



**Institute of
Commonwealth Studies**

Theses in Progress in Commonwealth Studies

2010

**Institute of Commonwealth Studies
School of Advanced Study
and University of London Research Library Services**

**Theses in Progress in Commonwealth Studies:
a list of research in UK universities
2010**

Compiled from the Register of Research in Commonwealth
Studies at the Institute of Commonwealth Studies

Edited by Patricia M Larby

Institute of Commonwealth Studies
School of Advanced Study
and University of London Research Library Services

Theses in Progress in Commonwealth Studies

ISSN 0267-4513

Published by the Institute of Commonwealth Studies,
University of London

© University of London 2010

Institute of Commonwealth Studies
School of Advanced Study
University of London
Senate House
Malet Street
London WC1E 7HU
United Kingdom

Email: ics@sas.ac.uk
Tel. +44 (0)20 7862 8844
Fax. +44 (0)20 7862 8820

<http://commonwealth.sas.ac.uk>
<http://www.urls.lon.ac.uk>

CONTENTS

* = Countries or areas that had a past association with Britain as colonies, protectorates or trust territories, but are not members of the Commonwealth; or former members of the Commonwealth

INTRODUCTION	iii
COMMONWEALTH (GENERAL)	1
AFRICA	3
North Africa	9
Sudan*	9
West Africa	9
Cameroon	10
Gambia	11
Ghana	11
Nigeria	17
Sierra Leone	24
Central Africa	25
Malawi	25
Mozambique	27
Rwanda	28
Zambia	29
Zimbabwe*	30
East Africa	32
Kenya	34
Tanzania	37
Uganda	40
Southern Africa	44
Botswana	45
Lesotho	46
Namibia	46
South Africa	47
Swaziland	54
African Islands	54
Mauritius	54
St Helena	54
Seychelles	54
AMERICAS	55
Canada	55
Caribbean Region	60
Antigua and Barbuda	62
Belize	62
Bermuda	62
British Virgin Islands	62
Cayman Islands	62
Dominica	63
Guyana	63
Jamaica	63
Montserrat	64
St Kitts & Nevis	64

Caribbean Region (continued)	
St Lucia	64
St Vincent and the Grenadines	65
Trinidad & Tobago	65
Falkland Islands	65
ASIA	66
South Asia	66
Bangladesh	67
Burma*	70
India	70
Maldives	83
Pakistan	84
Sri Lanka	89
Southeast Asia	91
Brunei	91
Hong Kong*	92
Malaysia	92
Singapore	99
Wei-Hei-Wei	100
EUROPE, THE MEDITERRANEAN & MIDDLE EAST	101
Cyprus	101
Gibraltar	103
Ireland*	104
Malta	104
Middle East	105
Palestine*	105
OCEANIA	106
Australia	106
Pacific	109
Cook Islands	109
Fiji	109
Kiribati	109
New Zealand	110
Papua New Guinea	111
Solomon Islands	111
Vanuatu	112
DEVELOPMENT STUDIES	112
AUTHOR INDEX	113
APPENDICES	
1. List of Commonwealth countries, former Commonwealth countries, and former colonies, protectorates and trust territories covered by the Register	130
2. Contributors to the Register	132

INTRODUCTION

The Institute of Commonwealth Studies' **Register of Commonwealth research** is a list of higher degree theses conducted at UK Universities and relating to the Commonwealth of Nations, its member countries, and the former British Empire. The **Register** has been maintained since 1949 and covers research both in progress and completed; its retrospective coverage extends back to the 1920s.

From the data held in the **Register**, the Institute compiles and publishes ***Theses in Progress in Commonwealth Studies*** as a snapshot of current research on the Commonwealth and Empire in Britain.

This edition of ***Theses in Progress in Commonwealth Studies*** contains titles believed to be in progress at the end of 2009 and early 2010, and supersedes all previous editions. Electronic PDF versions of previous issues of ***Theses in Progress in Commonwealth Studies*** are available online from the School of Advanced Study e-repository, **SAS Space** at: <http://hdl.handle.net/10065/304>

In December 2006, the School of Advanced Study launched its online repository, **SAS Space**. This provided the opportunity, for the first time, to make available the files of the full **Register**. These are sub-divided by region and contain almost 17,500 records in total. The files are added annually and can be found online at: <http://hdl.handle.net/10065/1848>

The **Register**, and ***Theses in Progress***, are compiled and maintained as a source of current and past research on the Commonwealth, and also as a point of contact between candidates for higher degrees in British universities. Readers of this directory may be interested to know about the Commonwealth Scholarship Commission Professional Networks, set up to encourage communication on themes of relevance across the Commonwealth. These Networks are open to past and current Commonwealth Scholars, and to anyone with an interest in the respective fields. More information on the networks can be found at: http://www.cscuk.org.uk/professional_networks.asp

Coverage

Commonwealth studies has been defined as study of the Commonwealth of Nations; the former British Empire and their member countries together with countries formerly under British protection. The exceptions are Great Britain herself, and the United States. A list of countries appears in the first appendix to this publication.

Subject coverage is primarily in the fields of history, politics, sociology, anthropology, economics, geography, literature, language and religion. The subjects of education, medicine, law, science and technology are included on a selective basis.

Coverage is of theses for higher degrees presented to UK universities. Dissertations submitted for the MA degree had been included in the earlier sections of the **Register**. For more recent records, MA dissertations and non degree topics are excluded.

Sources of information

Data for the register are obtained from a variety of sources. Printed sources include:

Aslib. ***Index to theses***
Institute of Historical Research, ***Historical Research for Higher Degrees in the UK: Theses in Progress*** and ***Theses Completed***

Two websites in particular were useful in bringing together information about current theses:

Latin American and Caribbean Studies Research Portal (Institute for the Study of the Americas)
http://handbook.americas.sas.ac.uk/search_index.asp

American Studies Research Portal (Institute for the Study of the Americas) – PhD Students/ Researchers
http://www.asrp.co.uk/PhD_Students_by2.php

together with university annual reports, and a variety of other print and electronic sources.

The Commonwealth Scholarship Commission (CSC) has confirmed where students are Commonwealth Scholars studying in the United Kingdom. Commonwealth Scholars are identified in the list by '(CS)' after the author's name. The Commonwealth Scholarship Commission supports around 750 Commonwealth Scholarships and Fellowships annually, funded by the UK government. More information is available at www.cscuk.org.uk

Information made publicly available by departmental websites now provides the largest source of data. However, coverage by websites is by no means universal, and a significant source of information arises from correspondence conducted with university departments and academic supervisors throughout Britain.

The contribution made by these individuals is enormous; the Institute is profoundly grateful for their assistance. The universities who contributed to this compilation, either by correspondence or by making information available on their websites, are listed at Appendix 2.

In addition, a number of students submitted personal returns. Apart from the above many other respondents replied with "nil" returns and to them also thanks are recorded.

Completed theses

This list does not include theses known to have been completed. Details of these are available in the full **Register of Commonwealth research**. The full **Register** can be found, as a series of Excel files, updated annually, and on the School of Advanced Study online repository (SAS Space), at:

<http://hdl.handle.net/10065/1848>

Enquiries about the **Register** are welcome.

Data Protection Act 1988

The Institute's **Register of Commonwealth research** holds data supplied, including contact details, within the provisions of the Data Protection Act 1988. Data are maintained in an electronic format and details of completed theses are placed on the web with open access. Email addresses are specifically excluded. The dissemination of research data is deemed to have a legitimate purpose and the implied consent of candidates is assumed to be granted. However, individuals may apply to the editor to have information removed or amended.

The Institute will take all reasonable care to ensure that the information held is accurate but cannot be held responsible for errors or the use made of the data downloaded from the web.

Errors and omissions

The compilation of this list has relied on the co-operation of many persons but it is recognised that it may contain errors, inaccuracies and omissions. Notification of these would be most welcome.

Patricia M Larby
Editor, **Register of Commonwealth research**
April 2010

Contacting the Institute of Commonwealth Studies

About inclusion in the Register:
Email: Commonwealth.Register@sas.ac.uk
Tel. +44 (0)20 7862 8840

Institute of Commonwealth Studies website: <http://commonwealth.sas.ac.uk>

COMMONWEALTH AND GENERAL

(CS indicates Commonwealth Scholar)

ANTHONY, Scott
Stephen Tallents and the development of public relations
Dr A Gregory
Oxford, Wolfson
PhD

ASHMORE, Paul
Development policy and the British Empire
Prof I R Phimister
Sheffield
PhD
2005

BRU, Janick
Group process and influence strategies in an international organisation: achieving consensus within the Commonwealth
Prof J Manor
London, Institute of Commonwealth Studies
PhD
2005

CHINA, C A
The post colonial voice of indigenous women writers
Prof W Gould
London, Institute of English Studies
MPhil/PhD

CRAGGS, Ruth
The cultural and historical geographies of the Empire and the Commonwealth; cultures of knowledge creation; identity, cosmopolitanism and the city
Dr D Matless and Prof M Heffernan
Nottingham
PhD

CROMPTON, Teresa
British imperial policy and the India Route: Imperial Airways, 1918-1932
Dr M Lewis
Sheffield Hallam
MPhil/PhD

DAVEY, Gregor
Iron fist or an armour against the future? Intelligence gathering and policing in the Colonial Office territories. The view from the Police and Intelligence and Security Departments of the Colonial Office, 1955-1966
Dr S Stockwell
London, King's
PhD

ENGLISH, James
Social meaning and impact of Empire Day in both British and colonial contexts
Dr J M Krikler
Essex
PhD

FERNANDEZ CARBAJAL, Alberto
An exploration of E M Forster's legacy in post colonial writing
Dr J McLeod
Leeds
PhD

FOWLER, Madeline
Colony and Empire: cholera epidemics in the nineteenth-century Canada and Britain
Prof M Harrison
Oxford, Green
DPHil

GIBBS, James
Going quietly into that dark night: the European community and decolonisation in East Africa
Dr D Sutton
Lancaster
MPhil
2007

GOLD, Jennifer
The scientific cultures of the British Colonial Forest Service and its postcolonial transformation
Dr J Duncan
Cambridge
PhD
2006

HANNON, Brian
The war reporting of British and Commonwealth forces during the Second World War
Dr J Crang
Edinburgh
MPhil/PhD

HARVEY, Elizabeth
Philanthropy in Birmingham and Sydney, 1860-1914: class, gender and race
Prof C M Hall
London, UC
MPhil

HORTON, Melanie
Propaganda, pride and prejudice: re-contextualising the Empire Marketing Board posters in Manchester Art Gallery - representations, meanings and readings
Manchester Metropolitan
PhD

JEPPESEN, Chris
What motivated individuals to serve in the British Empire, 1900-1960?
Prof P Mandler
Cambridge
PhD
2009

JOHN, Matthew (CS)
In defence of tradition: thoughts on the idea of tradition in colonial law
London, LSE
PhD
2006

JOHNSON, Ryan
British ideas of medicine and hygiene in the tropical colonies, 1870-1914
Prof M Harrison
Oxford, St Antony's
Phil

KASERA-KWOBO, Lydia
The role of the first language in second language teaching and learning
Prof A Holliday
Canterbury Christ Church

KLINGER, Susanne
Meaning, form and the cultural other translation: Anglophone postcolonial literature into German
Dr J Boase-Beier
East Anglia
DPHil

- LAWRENCE, Diane
Material culture and the transfer of female middle class values to British colonies in the 19th century
Dr S Constantine and Dr S Barber
Lancaster
PhD
- MAAMRI, Malika
Cross-cultural and ideological perceptions of the other in W B Yeats, James Joyce, Joseph Conrad, Chinua Achebe and Assia Djebar
Dr M C Fumagalli
Essex
PhD
- MacQUARRIE, Aisling
The contribution private fur traders made towards the development and consolidation of the British empire and the role of Aberdeenshire and the North East
Prof A Macinnes and Dr A Mackillop
Aberdeen
PhD
- MANKTELOW, Emily
The mission family in discourse and practice, 1840-1900
Prof A Porter
London, King's
PhD
2005
- McEWEN, Yvonne
Queen Alexandra's Imperial Military Nursing Service
Dr J Crang
Edinburgh
MPhil/PhD
- MISHRA, Yogesh
Science, technology and the British Empire
London, Imperial
PhD
- MITCHELL, Lloyd
The 15th Earl of Derby at the Colonial Office 1882-1885
Dr L Butler
East Anglia
DPhil
- NEWLAND, Cassie
The Imperial Wireless System: materialities and immaterialities of British colonialism in the 20th century
Dr J Pollard
Bristol
MLitt/PhD
- O'HARA, Michael
British public opinion and Empire
Prof S Greenwood
Canterbury Christ Church
MPhil
- PELLA, John
The dark side of international politics: a study of slavery and colonialism through international and world society
Prof T Carver
Bristol
PhD
- SCOTT, Claude
British imperial pressure groups, 1930-1960
Dr P Readman and Dr R Vinen
London, King's
PhD
- SEHGAL, Manu
Warfare, state and empire: British expansion and the East India Company, c. 1770-1815
Prof J Black
Exeter
PhD
2006
- SILLICH, Nicholas
Hunting and colonialism in the 19th century
Prof F Fernandez-Armesto
London, Queen Mary
MPhil
2007
- SOUTHAM, Andrew
Not so bad as it seems: patterns of British diplomatic influence in the 1970s
Prof R Holland
London, Institute of Commonwealth Studies
MPhil/PhD
2008
- SPENCE, Daniel Owen
Race, nationalism and strategy in colonial navy-building, 1931-1975
Prof C Midgley
Sheffield
MPhil/PhD
- VEALE, Lucy
The role of quinine in the British Empire
Dr G Endfield and Prof C Watkins
Nottingham
MPhil
- WINTERBOTTOM, Anna
The relationship between scholars and the East India Company, 1660-1720: the contribution of non-Western knowledge the 'scientific revolution' in Europe, early science, and the beginnings of colonialism
London, Queen Mary
PhD
2008
- YEH, Er-Jian
The nature of Japanese/British imperialism through the concept of territorialisation
Dr C McEwan, Dr D Tolia-Kelly and Dr M A Crang
Durham
MPhil/PhD

AFRICA

ABONGO, Carren A

International human rights bodies and customary law, in the context of violence against women in Africa
Queen's, Belfast
PhD

ADENAKAN, Shola

The new wave of African writers
Dr S Brown
Birmingham
MPhil/PhD

ADJEI, William Edward

Conceptualising human rights and democracy in contemporary Africa's development: long term decades of authoritarian regimes and militarism: a new perspective on linking the past to the present
Aberdeen
PhD
2007

ADUHENE, K

The socio-economic effects of debt on development in sub-Saharan Africa
Dr R Mackenzie
Kent
PhD

AGAMAH, Arome

Urban governance of growing sub-Saharan cities
Prof M Lyons, Dr A Sumner and Dr K D'Silva
South Bank
MPhil/PhD

AGOMBA, Fredrick U

Exploring the relationship between strategy formulation and organisational effectiveness for small ICT enterprises in developing countries
Prof R Heeks and Dr R Duncombe
Manchester
PhD

AIHARA, Ayako

War and exile in African women's fiction
Dr N Wilson-Tagoe
London, SOAS
MPhil/PhD

ALAGIDEDE, Paul

Test of stock market efficiency in emerging African economies: an empirical study
Dr T Panagiotidis and Prof T C Mills
Loughborough
MPhil/PhD

ALI ABBAS, Syed Mohammad

Public debt sustainability in developing countries (in post heavily indebted poor countries, Africa)
Oxford, Hertford
DPhil

AMU, Orison

Economic impact on debt relief in Africa
Dr. A Suleiman
Sheffield
PhD

ANDREWS, Beverley

HIV testing among African and Caribbean youth
Prof N Madise
Southampton
MPhil/PhD

AULESTIA, Diego

Anticolonialism around the Atlantic World: African and Caribbean peoples in Britain and France, c. 1920-196
London, UC
MPhil/PhD

BAKHIT, Karim

Dangerous pacification? The impact of security interventions on post-sovereign governance in Africa
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD

BANDA, Janet L (CS)

The relevance and adaptability of the orthodox neo-liberal approach to land tenure reforms in sub-Saharan Africa
Birkbeck
PhD

BASARIR, Hasan

Poverty and sustainable economic growth in Africa
Prof M Qizilbash
York
PhD

BAWA, Muhammad

The right to development under the African Charter on Human and Peoples' Rights: nature, scope and practice
Essex
PhD
2001

BAYERO, Abdullahi Ado

Institutional regional arbitration in developing states of Asia and Africa: growth, assessment and evolution of the AALCO model
London, Queen Mary
MPhil

BERGHOLM, Linnea

The African Union and its capabilities as a peacekeeping actor
Dr R Abrahamsen and Dr A Finlan
Wales, Aberystwyth
MPhil/PhD

BINDER, Lisa

Post-African? Contemporary African art in the UK art market
Prof J Mack
East Anglia
DPhil

BISSCHOFF, Lizelle

The role of women in sub-Saharan African cinema
Stirling
PhD

BLAZEKOVIC, Marko

Sustainable profitable ventures in African markets: partnerships between NGOs, local communities and multinational corporations in sub-Saharan Africa
Oxford
DPhil

BOSOMPRAH, Samuel

An immuno-epidemiological study of children in eight sites in six African countries
Dr P Milligan
London, LSHTM
PhD

CARR, Alfred

Help seeking for mental health problems among African migrants
Birmingham
MPhil/PhD

- CHECCHI, Francesco
The impact of programmes to control human African trypanosomiasis (sleeping sickness) due to *Trypanosoma brucei gambiense*
Prof D Chandramohan
London, LSHTM
PhD
- COOPER, Anneli C
Linkage mapping and genetic analysis of *Trypanosoma brucei*
Glasgow
MPhil/PhD
- COTULA, Lorenzo
Property rights and foreign investment in Africa
Mr S Tierney and Dr M M Siems
Edinburgh
MPhil/PhD
2005
- DA COSTA, Peter
Inside Africa's development regime: how experts shape policy
Dr S Sinha
London, SOAS
PhD
- DATAY, Mohammed Ishaq
Reasons for failure of HIV anti retro-viral therapy in Africa
Oxford
DPhil
- DAVIES, Victor A B
Civil war, private portfolios and growth in Africa
Oxford, St Cross
DPhil
- DAVY, E E
Educating the Afrikan child: an action research study with parents and schools
Prof P Thomson
Nottingham
MPhil/PhD
- DIMICO, Arcangelo
Ethnic conflict and development [in Africa]
Prof M Bleaney and Prof D Seidmann
Nottingham
PhD
2005
- DUTTON, Adam John
An economic and ecological study of the conservation and sustainable use of the African lion
Prof D Macdonald
Oxford, Lady Margaret Hall
DPhil
- EBIRERI, John
The impact of financial development on economic growth and poverty reduction in sub-Saharan Africa
Dr A Paloni and Prof R MacDonald
Glasgow
PhD
2008
- EJIMS, Okechukwu
ICSID - stepping stone or stumbling block to foreign direct investment and economic development in sub-Saharan Africa
Leeds
MPhil/PhD
- ERINOSHO, Bolanle
African conventions on conservation of nature and natural resources
Dr D French
Sheffield
MPhil/PhD
- ESAN, Jacob Babadiya Oyebola
Financial intermediation laws: securitisation as a means of financing for Africa, creating an enabling legal and regulatory environment (a comparative study of the legal and regulatory environment)
Brunel
PhD
2003
- FERRAO, Rodney Benedito
Goan identity in novels that connect India, Africa and the West
Dr M Msiska
London, Birkbeck
MPhil
2005
- FICHERA, Eleonora
Household credit markets [in Africa]
Prof R Disney and Dr T Owens
Nottingham
PhD
2006
- FIKRE, Belachew Mekuria
Rule of law, development and property rights in an era of globalisation: the African perspective
Prof S Leader
Essex
MPhil/PhD
2008
- FITZGERALD, Jacqueline
The careers of nurses from Africa living and working in the UK
Dr N Black
London, LSHTM
MPhil/PhD
- FLORA-BHAMBRA, Bobby
The application of discourse analysis to the African novel
Mr S Barfield, Ms A Warwick and Dr A Caik
Westminster
PhD
- FOX, Sean
Urban geography and state development in sub-Saharan Africa
Prof J Beall and Dr J-P Faguet
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD
2006
- FOXWORTHY, Justin
Constructivism, political economy and African conflict: lessons for analysis and practice
Prof T Shaw
London, Institute of Commonwealth Studies
MPhil/PhD
2003
- FUKUNISHI, Takahiro
Possibility of labour-intensive industry in Africa: comparison of the garment industry with Asian low income countries
Prof M Nissanke and Dr S Deraniyagala
London, SOAS
PhD
- GABRYSCH, Sabine
Access to maternal health services in Africa
Dr O Campbell and Prof S Cousens
London, LSHTM
PhD
2006
- GBONEY, William
Econometric assessment of the impact of power sector reforms in Africa: a study of the generation, transmission, and distribution sectors of the electricity industry
City
PhD

- GOFFE CALDEIRA, Shelly
Scottish freemasonry and its interactions with Africa, the Caribbean and Asia
Dundee
MPhil/PhD
- HALL, James
Antigenic variation in African trypanosomes
Glasgow
MPhil/PhD
- HODGKINSON, Chloe
Gorilla tourism and its use as a conservation and development tool
Prof K Homewood
London, UC
PhD
2004
- HOLLOW, David
Exploring alternative approaches to the monitoring and evaluation of information communication technology for education (ICT4E) initiatives in sub-Saharan Africa
Prof T Unwin and Dr M Selinger
London, Royal Holloway
PhD
- HYND, Stacey
'Imperial gallows': capital punishment and colonial rule in British Africa, c. 1890-1965
Dr J-G Deutsch
Oxford, St Cross
PhD
- IBRAHIM, H M S
Purine drugs against African trypanosomes (*Trypanosoma brucei* sp)
Glasgow
MPhil/PhD
- INCE, Lynda
The experiences of young people and their kinship carers: an Africancentric perspective of kinship care
Birmingham
MPhil/PhD
- ISHOLA, Mobolaji Hakeem
Financial development, human capital and economic growth in sub-Saharan Africa
Prof G de Freja and Prof P Demetriades
Leicester
PhD
- JACKSON, William
Poor men and loose women: colonial Kenya's other whites
Prof A S Thompson and Dr S D Doyle
Leeds
PhD
- JENG, Abou
Rethinking international law in the context of postcolonial Africa
Mr A Williams
Warwick
PhD
2008
- KALINDE, Leonard Nkole
The legal framework for monetary and fiscal policy harmonisation in Pan-African economic integration: a case study of COMESA
Kent
PhD
- KAMATSUCHI, Mahoko
Optimal interventions for obtain better health outcomes in sub-Saharan Africa with particular focus on child mortality: the impact of targeted approaches where aid agencies take the lead in coordination and implementation of health service delivery
London, LSHTM
PhD
- KAMWENDO, Mosco
The past, present and future of African cinema
Dr A Spicer, Ms B Hawkins and Ms E Elsey
West of England
MPhil/PhD
- KAUFMANN, Miranda
Tudor and early Stuart perceptions of Africa and Africans, 1500-1640
Dr N Davidson and Prof S Subrahmanyam
Oxford, Christ Church
MPhil/PhD
- KERR, Andrew
Informality and its implications for poverty in sub-Saharan Africa
Oxford
MPhil/DPhil
- KING, Lucy
The interaction between the African elephant (*Loxodonta africana africana*) and the African honeybee (*Apis mellifera scutella*) and its potential application as an elephant deterrent
Oxford
DPhil
- KRAEMER-MBULA, Erika
Building capabilities in sub-Saharan Africa: S&T policy lessons from the viewpoint of the receptor country
Prof A Wood
Oxford, St Edmund Hall
DPhil
- KUO, Steven
What does China want? The People's Republic of China's participation in United Nations peacekeeping and peace-building operations in Africa
Prof I Taylor and Dr M Lanteigne
St Andrews
PhD
2007
- KUSAKA, Motochika
Hunger in African literature
Prof N Lazarus and Dr R Varma
Warwick
PhD
2005
- LAGAT, Kipkorir
The environmental impact of agro-industrial development in Africa
Strathclyde
PhD
- LENNOX, Corinne
The international protection of minorities in Africa and Asia
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD
- LEYARO, Vincent
Trade, institutions and poverty in developing countries [in sub-Saharan Africa]
Prof O Morrissey and Dr T Owens
Nottingham
PhD
2005

- LIKUPE, Gloria
Experiences of black African nurses in the United Kingdom
Hull
MPhil/PhD
- LLOYD, Amanda
The African Charter on the rights and welfare of the child and the implications for state practice
West of England
PhD
2002
- LOKONGO, Antoine Roger
Role of African cinemas in international development
Reading
MPhil/PhD
2008
- LYNCH, Kate
Ireland, Africa and development in the 20th century
Prof M Heffernan and Dr S Legg
Nottingham
MPhil
- MACHIYAMA, Kazuyo
Fertility decline in sub-Saharan Africa
Mr A Sloggett
London, LSHTM
PhD
- MAINA, Mary Nyawira
Cultural influence on the adjustment of African women in the United Kingdom's universities
London, Institute of Education
MPhil/PhD
- MALTA, Miguel Curado
Strategies and policies of food security in Africa
Dr L Hammond
Reading
MPhil/PhD
2007
- MARANDET, Elodie
The roles and policies of the UK in dealing with HIV/AIDS in Africa
Brunel
PhD
2007
- MARSDEN, C D
MHC [major histocompatibility complex] and fitness in African wild dogs
Dr B Mable
Glasgow
PhD
2006
- MARTINS, Babajide
The quest for legitimate government and social justice: the emerging trend in post-colonial African political philosophy [Nigeria]
Birkbeck
PhD
- MARTINS, Pedro M G
Understanding the macroeconomic challenges in Africa: the impact of scaling up aid flows
Dr R C O Gottschalk
Sussex
DPhil
2006
- MATAMBA, Didier
Aidless development framework for sub-Saharan Africa: an alternative approach
Dr R Duncombe and Mr D Eldridge
Manchester
PhD
- MBARU, Cynthia
Political economy and monetary policy of central banking in Africa
Oxford, St Antony's
MPhil/DPhil
- McKNIGHT, Jacob
Global public health organisations as they pertain to the delivery and marketing of medical services in Africa
Oxford
DPhil
- McLAUGHLIN, June
Alternative dispute resolution at emerging stock exchanges : a model for African exchanges
Prof J Lew
London, Queen Mary
PhD
- MISSOURI, Montré Aza
Black magic woman: race, gender and Afro-religiosity in American film
London, SOAS
PhD
2008
- MITCHELL, Linda
The role of the media in peacebuilding in post-conflict societies with special reference to Africa
Dr P Mason
Cardiff
PhD
- MORAZZANI, Barbara
The politics of conflict: the use of foreign policy and international law as mechanisms for conflict in sub-Saharan Africa and the Middle East
Dr D Dunn and Dr E Newman
Birmingham
MPhil/PhD
2007
- MPOFU, Bekithemba
The impact of economic variables on financial markets with special emphasis on stock markets in Africa
St Andrews
PhD
2006
- MUNSAKA, Edson
Including a disability agenda in development in an African content: myth or reality?
Prof L Dominelli and Ms H Charnley
Durham
- MURRAY, Brian
Henry Morton Stanley and the late-Victorian literature of exploration
London, King's
MPhil/PhD
- MURRAY-BRUCE, Freda Ruth
The WTO panel decisions on the illegal American and EU agricultural subsidies and its implications for economic development for Africa
Prof M Andenas and Dr P Schwartz
Leicester
MPhil/PhD
- MUTHORA, Priscilla
Development macroeconomics, public finance and growth in sub-Saharan Africa
Oxford, St Anne's
DPhil

- NAIDOO, Inbarani
Mapping and spatial analysis of antimalarial drug resistance in Africa
London, LSHTM
MPhil/PhD
- NIADA, Laura
Access to essential medicines in sub-Saharan Africa: national, international and global law and exception
Westminster
PhD
2006
- NIELSEN, Niels
Mobile technologies in rural development: an African context
Prof T Unwin
London, Royal Holloway
PhD
2008
- OBIKA-GODFREY, Amaka
Development of national sustainable sanitation programmes in Africa
Dr A Cotton and Dr D Saywell
Loughborough
MPhil/PhD
2002
- ODUMOSU, Odutayo Josiah
Iconographies of African people in 18th and 19th century English satirical prints
Prof J M Massing
Cambridge
PhD
- OJONG, Cijeyu
A panel data analysis of corruption, capital flight, poverty and economic growth dynamics in sub-Saharan Africa
Dr H Ulku
Manchester
PhD
- OKESSON, Gregg
Authority in identity: a contextualised study of leadership in an age of secularism
Dr K Ward
Leeds
MPhil/PhD
2005
- OKOGBULE, Nlerum
Impact of globalisation(s) on the development of human rights norms in Africa
Prof S Veitch and Dr G Anderson
Glasgow
PhD
- ORISON, Amu
Economic impact of debt relief in Africa
Sheffield
MPhil/PhD
- OSARUMWENSE, Iguisi
Modernity versus traditions in African management: the cultural dynamics of management practice
Stirling
PhD
- OTTMANN, Martin
Explaining the intensity of civil war violence: an analysis of conflicts in sub-Saharan Africa since 1989
Nottingham
MPhil/PhD
- OUMA, Marisella
Enforcement of copyright and the music industry in Africa
Dr U Suthersanen
London, Queen Mary
PhD
2003
- OWEN, Evelyn
The geographies of contemporary African art
London, Queen Mary
PhD
2008
- PAMBERG, Elizabeth
The socio-cultural aspect of the production and consumption of African red slip ware
London, Institute of Archaeology
PhD
- PARK, Eri
The affluent psyche: European representations of African poverty
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD
- PATEL, Mayur
The political economy of the African group: coalition bargaining in the WTO
Dr A R Mustapha
Oxford, New
DPhil
- PEDERSEN, Jennifer L
Gender and peacebuilding in Africa
Dr M Breen Smyth and Dr R Abrahamson
Wales, Aberystwyth
PhD
- PEREIRA, Laura (CS)
Food security, environmental change and neo-liberalism: a comparative study of Latin America and sub-Saharan Africa
Prof D S G Thomas
Oxford
DPhil
- PRICHARD, Wilson R S (CS)
Taxation and state-society relations in sub-Saharan Africa
Mr D Leonard
Sussex
DPhil
2008
- QUINNELL, Sarah-Louise
Biotechnology, science and Africa in the international biosafety regime
Dr D Demeritt and Dr D Potts
London, King's
PhD
2004
- ROSEN, Norman
African ape sanctuaries: a window into the bushmeat trade and implications for conservation
Prof V Sommer
London, UC
PhD
- RYAN, Casey M
Carbon dynamics and biomass burning in African miombo woodlands
Dr M Williams, Prof J Grace and Dr C Merchant
Edinburgh
PhD
- SCOTT, Philippa
An investigation into linkages between security of tenure and urban sanitation development in a number of African cities
Loughborough
MPhil/PhD

SELASSIE, Alkebu
Reggae music as an expression of pan-African consciousness
Dr M Msiska
London, Birkbeck
MPhil
2007

SUKATI, Mphumuzi A
EU ethanol markets and trade potential for sub-Saharan Africa
Dr W Morgan
Nottingham
MPhil
2008

TANEDA, Masataka
Impacts on African countries by aid policies
Dr T Subasat and Dr S Johnson
Bath
MPhil/PhD
2005

TIPCHANTA, Deekana
Scramble for Africa's oil: a blessing or a curse for African states?
Dr C Gegout and Dr L McLaren
Nottingham
MPhil/PhD

VAN BOCKHALL, Vicki
Collecting and representation of African cultures
Prof J Mack
East Anglia
MPhil/PhD

VAN-CRIEKINGE, Tine
Power relations between the European Union and the African, Caribbean, and Pacific group of states in the areas of aid, trade, and politics
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD

VIAL, Flavie
Developing rabies vaccination strategies in African rural communities
Prof D Haydon
Glasgow
MPhil/PhD
2006

WOOLLEN, Emily
Land use change and biomass burning in African miombo woodlands
Dr M Williams and Prof J Grace
Edinburgh
PhD

WRIGHT, Katherine
Who is reporting Africa now? The changing relationship between international NGOs and mainstream broadcast journalism in the twenty-first century.
London, Goldsmiths
MPhil/PhD

YOUSUF, Khalil
An effective legal framework to facilitate distributed generation and clean water projects in African least developed countries
Dr P Schwartz
Leicester
MPhil/PhD

ZGADZAJ, Asia
A comparative analysis of African women writers (Chimamanda Ngozi Adichie, Tsitsi Dangarembga, Yvonne Vera)
Dr M Msiska
London, Birkbeck
MPhil
2007

NORTH AFRICA

Sudan

SUDAN

BERRIDGE, Will
Prisons, police and punishment in condominium Sudan, 1924-1956
Durham
MPhil/PhD

VAUGHAN, Christopher
Darfur in condominium Sudan, 1916-1956
Prof P Williamson and Dr C Leonard
Durham
PhD

STURROCK, Hugh
An integrated survey design for schistosomiasis, soil-transmitted helminths, lymphatic filariasis and onchocerciasis combined with those for malaria [Kenya and southern Sudan]
Dr S Brooker
London, LSHTM
PhD

WEST AFRICA

Cameroon • Gambia • Ghana • Nigeria • Sierra Leone

AMEEN, Bashir Ayodele
Rights based approach to peace and security in West Africa
London, Birkbeck
MPhil/PhD

ANDERSON, Scott
West African methodism and the imperial encounter, 1790-1820: a comparative study
Dr J S Parker
London, SOAS
PhD
2003

ARSAN, Andrew Kerim
Lebanese migrants in French and British West Africa, 1890-1960
Cambridge, St John's
PhD

BROGDEN, Mark
Self-presentation and the literary characteristics of early West African explorer narratives
Dr G Furniss
London, SOAS
PhD

CAPES, Gerard
Characterisation of dust, biomass burning and natural aerosol in tropical West Africa
Prof H Coe
Manchester
MPhil/PhD

DODDS, Paul
The interaction of climatic variability and development in West Africa
Dr K Hubacek, Dr D Parker and Dr A Dougill
Leeds
PhD
2005

EVANS, Tara
British material culture in West Africa, c. AD 1600-1800
Dr D Hicks
Bristol
MPhil/PhD

EVERILL, Bronwen
Abolition and empire: West African colonization and the politics of anti-slavery, 1825-1850
Prof A N Porter
London, King's
PhD
2007

FULLER, Harcourt
The process of decolonisation in the Gold Coast/Ghana (and possibly Nigeria) and the role of money and other symbols and tools of nationalism in the nation-building process
Prof O A Westad
London, LSE
PhD

GARCIA-CARRERAS, Luis
Dynamics of West African weather systems
Dr D Parker
Leeds
MPhil/PhD
2007

GIBERT, Marie
Regional security: a new opportunity for multilateral cooperation between the European Union and West Africa?
Prof S Chan and Dr T Young
London, SOAS
PhD
2006

HANN, Agnes
Women; work; power [West Africa, Senegal]
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD

HUTCHENS-BOLL, Nicholas
The importance of fractal geometry in the development of settlements in West Africa
Prof A Brown and Prof D Dunster
Liverpool
MPhil
2008

JONSSON, Julia
The role of conflict resolution NGOs in two West African civil war peace processes
Prof J Alexander
Oxford, St Antony's
DPhil

LADD, Katherine
A handmade future: exploring the impact of design on the production and consumption of contemporary African crafts as a tool for sustainable development
Prof L Taylor, Ms J Seddon and Dr J Chapman
Brighton
MPhil/PhD

MBAYE, Jenny Fatou
Hip hop music in West Africa: individual entrepreneurship and social development
Dr A Pratt and Mr M Low
London, LSE
PhD

McNAMARA, James
Climate change and other drivers on biodiversity loss in West Africa
London, Imperial
MPhil/PhD

MOSS, Jennifer
Shallow geohazards on the West Africa margin
Prof J Cartwright, Dr R Swart (NAMCOR) and Prof D James
Cardiff
PhD

OSOFISAN, Adewale
The role of regionalism in postconflict reconstruction and governance in West Africa
York
MPhil/PhD

SCHULTE-HERBRUGGEN, Bjorn
The role of bushmeat within livelihoods of cocoa farmers in the Sefwi Wiawso District
Prof K Homewood
London, UC
MPhil/PhD
2006

SHAHNAWAZ, Shishir
How significant is the resource curse in the West African gold mining economy?
Dr G Bridge and Dr G Gilson
Manchester
PhD
2006

SUCKALL, Natalie
Human migration as a result of climatic change and drought in West Africa
Dr E Fraser, Dr P Forster and Dr D Parker
Leeds
PhD
2007

TELFER, Doris
Developing countries' perspectives of environmental regulation by the World Trade Organisation: a case study of West African countries
Brunel
PhD
2005

UZONWANNE, Godfrey
The impact of monetary policy decisions on the growth and development of financial markets in the proposed West African single currency union
Dr G Lightfoot and Dr D Harvie
Leicester
MPhil/PhD

WALISZEWSKI, Wojciech Simon
Exploring varietal differences in *Thaumatococcus daniellii* Benn. Benth. for intercropping with rubber and cocoa in West Africa
Bangor
MPhil/PhD

CAMEROON

ALASAH, Alphonse
Women's empowerment and community development in Cameroon
Prof J Powell
Southampton
MPhil/PhD

ATANGA, Lem Lilian
Traditional and progressive discourse in the Cameroonian parliament
Dr J Sutherland
Lancaster
MPhil/PhD

BANG, Henry Ngenyam
Natural disaster risk and vulnerability: implications for disaster risk reduction and development planning in Cameroon
Dr R Few and Dr D Conway
East Anglia
PhD

GORDON, Leonie
Political ecology of the bushmeat trade in Cameroon
Prof D Zeitlyn and Prof S R Harrop
Kent
MPhil/PhD
2008

LADO TONLIEU, Ludovic
An anthropological study of the quest for healing in a charismatic brotherhood in Cameroon
Oxford, Campion Hall
DPhil

NGOASONG, Michael Zisuh
The impact of international health agreements and pharmaceutical innovations on access to medication in Cameroon
Dr P Martin
Nottingham
PhD
2006

NUESIRI, Emmanuel
Political ecology of forest governance in Cameroon
Dr P Daley and Dr D Brockington (University of Manchester)
Oxford, St Antony's
DPhil
2003

RUFF, Joy
The internal structure of the extended noun phrase in the
Kotoko languages
Prof A Neeleman and Dr K Abels
London, UC
MPhil/PhD

GAMBIA

DRAMMEH-KHANGI, Ebrima
Community-based regeneration in the Gambia
Prof A Brimicombe
East London
MPhil/PhD

DUAH, Nancy
The determinants of natural acquisition of antibody isotype
responses to *P. falciparum* blood stage antigens (malaria
vaccine candidate antigens): epidemiological studies
conducted in the Gambia and Ghana
Dr D Conway
London, LSHTM
PhD
2004

HARDING-ESCH, Emma
Ocular chlamydia trachomatis in trachoma control programmes
Prof D Mabey
London, LSHTM
PhD
2005

ODURO, Abraham
Monitoring temporal and spatial changes in malaria
transmission and disease in the Gambia
Prof D Schellenberg
London, LSHTM
PhD

SALLAH, Abdoulie
The impacts of globalisation on the socio-economic
development of the Gambia; building a non-capitalist
alternative
Prof C Williams and Dr V Fournier
Leicester
MPhil/PhD

VAN DER MERWE, Liandre
The effects of supplementation of fatty acids on growth and
inflammatory processes in infants in rural Gambia
Prof A Prentice
London, LSHTM
PhD
2006

GHANA

ABO, Paul Beddu
Work-family interference among Ghanaian women in higher
status occupations within the finance, education and health
sectors
Prof T Cox
Nottingham
PhD

ADAM, Mohammed Amin
Speculative pricing of crude oil on international financial
markets: implications for deregulated pricing of refined oil
products in Ghana
Dundee
PhD
2009

ADAMTEY, Ronald (CS)
Improving health care through decentralization: under what
conditions can some municipal health directorates perform
better than others? A comparative study of six municipal health
directorates in Ghana
Dr A Joshi
Sussex
DPhil
2007

ADDEI, Ebenezer
Human resources management in Ghana: the impact of
external environment factors on human resources
management practices in Ghana
Dr J Randall and Dr A O Oke
Aberdeen
MPhil/PhD
2008

ADDO, Kwasi Appeaning
Detection, measurement and prediction of shoreline recession
in Accra-Ghana
Dr J Mills and Dr M Walkden
Newcastle
MPhil/PhD
2004

AFRIFAH, Michelle
Exploring the socio-economic impact of African American
tourists on southern Ghana
Dr K Baker
London, King's
PhD
2008

AGBLEY, Gideon
Social mobility through the capability perspective: a case study
of Ghana
Dr S Fennell
Cambridge
PhD

AGYEI-BOAPEAH, Henry
Corporate financing in developing countries: evidence from
listed companies in Ghana
Loughborough
MPhil/PhD

AHADZIE, Sika
Language use in FM radio phone-ins in Ghana
Prof K Barber and Dr L Brydon
Birmingham
PhD

- AHENE-CODJOE, Ama
Enrolment, agriculture, fertility and health in Ghana: analysis of the effects of education
Dr S Appleton
Nottingham
PhD
2005
- AIDOO, Raphael
Millennium village project in Ghana: meddling with tradition or progressive development?
London, King's
MPhil/PhD
2009
- AKAGURI, Luke A
Private education for the poor? Exploring the limits and contributions to Education For All in Ghana
Dr A K Akyeampong
Sussex
DPhil
2007
- AKORLI, Simons
Electricity industry policy options for small economies: the case of Ghana
Prof P Wright
Sheffield
PhD
- AKOTO, Augustina
An examination of the impact of the intestate succession law of Ghana on the inheritance rights of widows and children
Dr F Banda
London, SOAS
MPhil/PhD
- ALHASSAN, Henry Shirazu
Large dams in contemporary Africa: case studies of the Akosombo Dam and the Bui Dam Project of Ghana
Dr B Lankford and Dr E Allison
East Anglia
PhD
2003
- AMEZA, Enya Mensa
Corporate governance and institutions in the developing economies: a study of the banking sector of Ghana
Dr T G Arun and Dr Yin-Fang Zhang
Manchester
PhD
- AMOA, Joseph
Micro-credit systems in Ghana
Hull
PhD
- AMOAKO, Emefa
Aid and education in Ghana
Oxford, St Anne's
DPhil
- AMPONSA-TAWIAH, Kwesi
Quality of work life and health and safety in the Ghanaian mining industry: a corporate social responsibility (CSR) approach.
Dr S Leka
Nottingham
MPhil/PhD
- ANANE, Harley
Impact of development policies on rural poverty among smallholder farmers in eastern Ghana
Prof C Garforth
Reading
MPhil/PhD
2007
- ANDERSON, Theo
The interaction between international development assistance, sustainable forest management and local economic development in Ghana
Dr A B Winnett and Prof A Markandya
Bath
MPhil/PhD
- ANITEYE, Patience
Reproductive health and the problem of unsafe abortions in Ghana
Dr S Mayhew
London, LSHTM
MPhil/PhD
2005
- ANKISIBAH, Charles
Institutionalising customary and state participation in land allocation and land use planning in Ghana
Prof R Crook
London, Institute of Commonwealth Studies
MPhil/PhD
2008
- ANKY-TSEDE, Olivia
Regulations of the financial sector: the case of deposit collection in Ghana
Manchester
PhD
2005
- ANTHONY, Jane H
An exploration of cultural perceptions and understanding of autism in Ghana: implications for EFA
Dr A M Croft
Sussex
DPhil
2006
- APPAH, Clement (CS)
A grammar of derived nominals in Akan
Lancaster
PhD
2008
- ARMAH, Mark
An evaluation of exchange rate and balance of payment problems with particular reference to Ghana
Hull
MPhil/PhD
- ARTHUR, Peter
The dynamics and sociological relevance of the textuality of contemporary Ghanaian songs
Birmingham
MPhil/PhD
2006
- ASABIR, Kwesi
International migration of skilled health professionals from Ghana: impact and policy
Mr D Eldridge and Dr R Duncombe
Manchester
PhD
- ASANTE, William Jasper
Inventory, growth management and nutritive value of indigenous browse species of the northern savanna zone of Ghana
Bangor
MPhil/PhD
- ASIMA, Prosper P D
Continuities or discontinuities in gender ideologies and relations among Ghanaian migrants in the United Kingdom
Prof R Black
Sussex
DPhil
2006

- ASMAH, Ruby
Potential and economic viability of aquaculture development in Ghana
Stirling
PhD
- BAABEREYIR, Anthony
Urbanization and the challenges of urban management in Ghana
Prof S O'Hara and Dr S Jewitt
Nottingham
MPhil
- BAILEY, Claire
Fear of side effects as a barrier to hormonal method use among Ghanaian women
Dr Z Matthews
Southampton
PhD
- BANCHIRIGAH, Sadia Mohammed
Alternative livelihoods: an effective strategy for poverty alleviation in Ghana's artisanal mining communities
Dr G Hilson
Manchester
PhD
- BEISEL, Uli
Who gets bitten? Malaria control in Ghana
Open
PhD
- BOAKYE, Kofi
Risk factors and delinquency: a case-control study of convicted juvenile offenders in Ghana
Cambridge
PhD
- BOAMPONG, Owusu
Achieving industrial competitiveness through network approach: the case of furniture and handicraft exports in Ghana
Dr P Jackson
Birmingham
MPhil/PhD
- BONABOM, Isidore
Ambiguities of international human rights discourse within the Gold Coast colonial context: contours of independence politics in the Gold Coast (1945-57)
Mr Z Kavan and Prof M-B Dembour
Sussex
DPhil
2009
- BOTA, Grace
Sexism in the Akan Language: the role of culture
Dr J Sunderland
Lancaster
PhD
2008
- BRUCE, G
Traditional authorities and economic development in Ghana
Dr P Auerbach and Dr A Shamsavari
Kingston
PhD
2008
- BURCHETT, Helen
Exploring researchers' and policy stakeholders' perceptions of the relevance of research to policy in Ghana
Dr S Mayhew
London, LSHTM
PhD
2008
- CAIRNS, Matthew
Intermittent preventive treatment for malaria (IPT) in areas with seasonal malaria transmission with analysis of datasets from Ghana and Senegal
Dr P Milligan
London, LSHTM
PhD
- CHILDS, John
Prospects for fair trade gold: a critical analysis of small-scale mining in Ghana.
Dr A O Chimhowu
Manchester
PhD
- CLEMETT, Alexandra
What factors contribute to the functioning or failure of wastewater treatment plants in developing countries? [India, Pakistan, Ghana]
Mr M Smith and Prof A Wheatley
Loughborough
MPhil/PhD
2006
- CODJOE, Emmanuel A (CS)
The interrelationships between trade, foreign direct investment and economic growth in Ghana
Dr J Harrigan
London, SOAS
PhD
2007
- COFFIE, Stanley
Marketing in different economies: a comparative study of multinational strategy in UK and Ghana
London, Birkbeck
PhD
- DANQUAH, Lisa
Handwashing indicators and childhood diarrhoeal morbidity in Ghana
Prof J Falkingham and Dr A A Channon
Southampton
MPhil/PhD
- DAWUDA, Fuseni
What are the socio-economic and health impacts of micro credit for women in the northern region of Ghana?
Dr M Hill and Prof M Leonard
Queen's, Belfast
PhD
2005
- DEFIA, Robert
Poverty reduction in Ghana
Dr T Kelsall
Newcastle
MPhil/PhD
- DUAH, Nancy
The determinants of natural acquisition of antibody isotype responses to *P. falciparum* blood stage antigens (malaria vaccine candidate antigens): epidemiological studies conducted in the Gambia and Ghana
Dr D Conway
London, LSHTM
PhD
2004
- DUNCAN, Beatrice
Land use, gender and cocoa farming in Ghana
Dr L Brydon
Birmingham
PhD
2006

- DUPHEY, Simon
The impact of HIV/AIDS pandemic on household livelihood in Ghana: the case of the Ghana-Togo border region
Dr D Sporton and Dr J Rigby
Sheffield
PhD
- DZAKPASU, Susie
The use and improvement of routine data for maternal health surveillance in Ghana and other low-income countries
Dr O Campbell
London, LSHTM
MPhil/PhD
- DZIVENU, Setri
Conflicts and conflict resolution in Ghana
Prof P Nugent and Prof A Griffiths
Edinburgh
PhD
- ESHUN, Gabriel
Ecotourism development in Ghana: a post colonial study with focus on Boabeng-Fiema Monkey Sanctuary and Kakum National Park
Dr C Madge and Dr S Page
Leicester
PhD
- FAUSET, Sophie
Carbon balance of Ghanaian forests
Leeds
MPhil/PhD
- FEARON, James
Seed yam systems in Northern Ghana: the role of smallscale farmers and the formal (Research and Extension) sector
Reading
MPhil/PhD
2008
- FENBETI, Samuel
Land tenure reform and poverty reduction: formalisation and privatization of land rights as a tool for rural development in Northern Ghana
Prof A Paliwala and Ms A Stewart
Warwick
PhD
2008
- FULLER, Harcourt
The process of decolonisation in the Gold Coast/Ghana (and possibly Nigeria) and the role of money and other symbols and tools of nationalism in the nation-building process
Prof O A Westad
London, LSE
PhD
- GADEGBEKU, Cynthia
Cultural practices and contraceptive use in Ghana
Prof C Garforth
Reading
MPhil/PhD
2007
- GBEDEMAH, Francis
Gender and domestic water resource management in the Akatsi District of Ghana
Dr C Madge
Leicester
PhD
2005
- GHARTEY, S G
Rural junior secondary school education supervision in (central region of) Ghana
Dr P Gates
Nottingham
MPhil/PhD
- GROSSMANN, Matthias
Entrepreneurship and business development programmes in sub-Saharan Africa: a comparative analysis of the implementation of the empretic programme in Ghana and Namibia
Oxford, Linacre
DPhil
- GYESI-APPIAH, Philip
The impact of trade liberalisation on the export development of small and medium enterprises (SMEs) in Ghana
East London
MPhil/PhD
- HURT, Rebekah Lea
Examining potential impacts of emergent publishing technologies and networks upon commerce and culture in Ghana
Prof K Barber and Dr K Skinner
Birmingham
MPhil/PhD
2006
- HUSHIE, Martin (CS)
Sustainability of health sector non-governmental organisations in Ghana: an institutional perspective
Prof S Cropper
Keele
PhD
- JENKINS, Julie
Gender, dependency and development: the Trokosi "slave" in south eastern Ghana
Prof A Whitehead
Sussex
DPhil
2003
- JONSSON, Julia
The role of conflict resolution NGOs in two West African civil war peace processes
Prof J Alexander
Oxford, St Antony's
DPhil
- KABANGE, Roland
Low cost sanitation in peri-urban Ghana
Prof D D Mara and Dr P A Sleigh
Leeds
MPhil/PhD
- KANDILIGE, Leander
Transnationalism and the African diaspora: a case study of the Ghanaian diaspora in the UK
Dr P Daley
Oxford
DPhil
- KLAEGER, Gabriel
Experiencing the Accra-Kumasi road: an ethnography of everyday travel, commercial driving and other road practices in southern Ghana
Prof R Fardon and Dr H West
London, SOAS
MPhil/PhD
2005
- KOHONEN, Matti
An economy of qualities: social enterprises in Ghana
Dr D Slater and Dr N Dodd
London, LSE
PhD
2003
- KUGANAB-LEM, Robert Bella
An empirical analysis of the national health insurance policy process in Ghana
Keele
PhD

- KUMI, C
The role of the informal financial sector in the development of the Ghanaian economy
Dr A Shamsavari and Prof S Ghatak
Kingston
PhD
2003
- KURU, Clement Kofi
Effective strategies to combat HIV/AIDS in Ghana: a case study of Jaman North District
Prof R I Woods and Dr H Kulu
Liverpool
MPhil/PhD
- KYRIAKAKIS, Ioannis
Christian pluralism and social differentiation in an Nzema village of southwestern Ghana
Dr P Burnham
London, UC
PhD
2002
- LEM, Robert Kuganab
Health policy analysis: the national health insurance policy process in Ghana
Keele
PhD
2003
- MANFUL, Esmeranda
Children's rights: a convergence of rights but divergence of needs: a comparative study of Northern Ireland's Children Order (1995) and Ghana's (1998) Children's Act
Dr P McCrystal and Dr H Sneddon
Queen's, Belfast
PhD
- MLADOFSKY, Filipa
Analysing the socio-political determinants of social health insurance in Ghana
Prof E Mossialos and Dr D Lewis
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD
2008
- MONK, Courtney
Temporary and persistent health shocks: how do they affect uninsured Ghanaian households?
Oxford, Christ Church
DPhil
- NIMO, Michael
Trade policy and economic performance [in Ghana]
Prof O Morrissey
Nottingham
MPhil
2006
- NKANSAH, Andrews
Management sanitation system in urban areas of low-income countries
Mr I Smout, Dr A Cotton and Prof M Sohail
Loughborough
MPhil/PhD
- NYAMEKYE, Emmanuel
An analysis of water vending by women and children in northern Ghana and its implications on household care
Dr C Locke and Dr N Rao
East Anglia
PhD
- OBENG, Bernard
The role of business development services in promoting small business growth in Ghana
Dr P Robson and Prof R Watson
Durham
PhD
- OBIKA-GODFREY, Amaka
Development of national sustainable sanitation programmes in Africa
Dr A Cotton and Dr D Saywell
Loughborough
MPhil/PhD
2002
- OCRAN, Christine
Child rights in Ghana
East London
MPhil/PhD
- ODURO, Georgina Yaa
Gender relations, sexuality and HIV/AIDS education: a study of Ghanaian youth cultures
Dr C McLaughlin and Prof M Arnot
Cambridge
PhD
- OFORI-MANTEAW, Rosemond
Support for deaf children in Ghana
Dr T Spratt and Dr B Kelly
Queen's, Belfast
MPhil/PhD
- OFORI-MENSAH, Michael
Anticorruption reforms in Ghana's Fourth Republic
Prof P Nugent and Dr S Dorman
Edinburgh
PhD
- OKYERE, Emmanuel
Financing economic development in Ghana : a fiscal and monetary approach
Hull
MPhil/PhD
- OPOKU MENSAH, Aida
Media and democratisation in Africa: the role of radio in Ghana's December 2000 elections
Dr G Crawford and Dr R Bush
Leeds
MPhil/PhD
1999
- OPPONG, Rexford Assasie
"Architectural habitus": conflicts and contradictions in search of responsive green urban architecture in Ghana (a case for Africa)
Prof D Dunster
Liverpool
MPhil/PhD
- OSEI, Ivy
Opportunities and challenges for emergency contraceptive use in Ghana.
Ms M Collumbien
London, LSHTM
MPhil/PhD
- OWUSU, Nicodemus
Health care policy of decentralisation and its impact on efficiency in hospitals: case study Ghana
Prof J Mohan
Southampton
MPhil/PhD
- OWUSU, Victor
Structural adjustment and development planning: a study of Ghana
Mr P Bibby
Sheffield
PhD
2003

- OWUSU-ASAMOAH, Kwasi
Modelling an information management system for the national health insurance scheme in Ghana
Mr I Murray and Dr J Harrison
Loughborough
MPhil/PhD
2007
- POKU, John
Financial management in the higher education systems in Ghana
Prof J Cullen
Sheffield
PhD
- POUDYAL, Mahesh
Institutions in natural resource management: ecological and socio-economic implications for the management of valuable trees in agroforestry parklands: a case study of shea and locust bean trees in northern Ghana
Mr N Carter and Dr J Lovat
York
MPhil/PhD
- PUPLAMPU, Alexander Buerter
Cultural specifics and complexities in news production: an analysis of Radio Ghana's coverage of HIV/AIDS news
Prof S Cottle, Prof J Kitzinger and Dr T Boyce
Cardiff
PhD
- READ, Ursula
Christian prayer camps and therapy in Ghana
Dr R Littlewood
London, UC
MPhil/PhD
- SAKA, Kwami Manful
The place of residential care in providing services for vulnerable children and orphans in Ghana
Prof J Pinkerton and Dr S Booley
Queen's, Belfast
PhD
- SARFOH, Kwadwo Ohene
From Sodom and Gomorrah to Abuja: the nexus of multi-layered policy gaps in urban housing; institutionalized disenfranchisement of Accra's low-income and vulnerable households
St Andrews
MPhil/PhD
- SARPONG, Samuel
Multinationals and the social perspective: an assessment of the mining communities of western Ghana
Prof H Beynon and Dr I Welsh
Wales, Cardiff
PhD
- SELORMEY, Edem
New information technology, civic participation and government accountability in Ghana
Prof R Crook
London, Institute of Commonwealth Studies
MPhil/PhD
2008
- SHEALES, Fiona
Gold links: an analysis of cross-cultural symbolism on Akan and European jewellery and regalia from 1450 -1950
East Anglia
MPhil
2007
- SOTTIE, Cynthia
School dropout in Ghana: experiences, perspectives and policy direction
Dr R Kilpatrick and Dr E Larkin
Queen's, Belfast
PhD
2007
- SWAN, Eileadh
West Africa, volunteer tourism, Ghanaian perceptions and representations of whiteness, post-colonial youth, globalisation and the role of the imagination
St Andrews
PhD
2007
- TAYLOR, Linnett E M
Migration, technology and development: a study of the effects of Ghanaian migration entrepreneurs' investments in ICTs
Ms R E Sabates-Wheeler
Sussex
DPH
2008
- TEDDY, Gina
Health financing policies in Ghana
Prof M A Maynard
York
PhD
2004
- TENGEY, Samuel
The dilemmas of public (middle) managers under NPM [new public management]: implementing public service outsourcing in Ghana's health sector
Prof S Dibb, Dr D Preston and Prof G Salaman
Open
MPhil/PhD
- TSOPANAKIS, Georgios
The Japanese paradigm: JICA's [Japanese Industrial Standards Committee] development projects in health and education in Ghana.
Dr H Ulku and Dr S Bracking
Manchester
PhD
- TURKSON, Festus Ebo
Financial constraints and export performance: evidence from firms in China and Ghana
Dr A Guariglia
Nottingham
MPhil
2008
- TUU, Gordon N-yelkabo
Using GIS and remote sensing for assessing the environmental impacts of artisanal gold mining: case study of Wa- East District, Upper West Region-Ghana
Dr R J Abrahart and Prof R H Haines-Young
Nottingham
PhD
- VAN ROOIJEN, D J
Studying implications of different growth scenarios and investments on water supply, wastewater generation and its downstream use [case studies in Accra, Hyderabad and Addis Ababa]
Mr I Smout, Dr S Kayaga and Dr P Dreschel
Loughborough
MPhil/PhD
2007
- WADE, Amy
Cocoa farming and biodiversity in Ghana
Reading
PhD
2007

WARREN, Hannah Marie
Gender, feminism and development in Ghana
Prof A Whitehead and Dr E Harrison
Sussex
DPhil

YAYEH, Wilson
The development of local councils in south western Togoland,
Ghana, 1914-1974
Dr J S Parker
London, SOAS
PhD

YEBOAH, Eric
Customary land tenure system and land use planning in sub-
Sahara Africa: evidence from Ghana
Liverpool
MPhil/PhD

YEBOAH, Eric
Microfinance in rural Ghana: a case study
Dr M Hubbard
Birmingham
MPhil/PhD

YEBOAH, Josephine
The effects of financial liberalisation on development and
poverty in Ghana
Dr P Lawrence, Prof R Bladen-Hovell and Prof T Worrall
Keele
PhD
2005

YEBOAH-KORANG, Kwame
Evaluating the relationship between formal and informal
economy; the case of eastern region of Ghana
Prof C Williams
Sheffield
PhD

NIGERIA

ACHUSIOGU, Emeka Patrick
Privatisation of state-owned enterprises in Nigeria: an inquiry
into the economics of law
Dr A McHarg and Prof St Veitch
Glasgow
PhD

ADEBOLA, Bolanle
A review of the corporate insolvency law in Nigeria: proposed
reforms to support an emerging economy
Prof R Mokal and Prof I Fletcher
London, UCL
MPhil/PhD

ADEDEJI, F M O (Fasesin)
Effect of child labour on education in Nigeria: introduction and
background of study
Dr P Gates
Nottingham
MPhil/PhD

ADEFESO, Modupe
An inquiry into the utilisation of public and private education in
Nigeria
Prof G Kingdon
London, Institute of Education
MPhil/PhD

ADEFUYE, Odutimrola
Implementation failure in waste management in developing
countries: a case study of Lagos State
Dr A Flynn and Ms A Brown
Cardiff
PhD

ADEYEMI, Adesola
The dramaturgy of Femi Osofisan
Prof J Plastow
Leeds
PhD

AGBAJE, Temilade
The link between technology, policy and society for successful
and sustainable implementation of renewable energy in rural
Nigeria
Nottingham
MPhil/PhD

AGBOMA, Fredrick U
Exploring the relationship between strategy formulation and
organisational effectiveness for small ICT enterprises in
developing countries
Prof R Heeks and Dr R Duncombe
Manchester
PhD

AGHEDO, Iro Matthew
The role of natural resources in the political economy of
conflict in the Niger Delta
London, SOAS
PhD

AGOMBA, Fredrick U
Exploring the relationship between strategy formulation and
organisational effectiveness for small ICT enterprises in
developing countries
Prof R Heeks and Dr R Duncombe
Manchester
PhD

AGUNBIADE, Muyiwa
Land administration and the incidence of slum formation in
metropolitan Lagos
Sheffield
PhD

AJAYI, Abayomi Peters
Creating an enabling environment for physical planning
administration in Nigeria: the case for institutional and legal
framework
Newcastle
MPhil/PhD

AJERE, Jonathan
Regional actors as peacemakers: exploring the role of Nigeria
in intra-state conflicts in Africa
Dr A Misra
Lancaster
PhD

AKAA, Orji
Sedimentary evolution of the Niger Delta
Prof D Macdonald and Prof P Clift
Aberdeen
PhD

- ALABI, Joseph Olaniyi
The dynamics of oil-led economic growth and challenges to government and development in Nigeria
Prof R Bush and Mr H Radice
Leeds
PhD
2004
- ALAWODE, Olayemi
Obstetric care disparities among Nigerian women
Prof G Pascall and Dr C Evans
Nottingham
MPhil/PhD
- ALI, Gaga Thomas
Developing a framework and methods for the development of knowledge management systems: a case study of Nigeria Postal Service
Dr F Marir, Dr R Mikusauskas and Dr P Patel
London, UC
MPhil./PhD
- ALIYU-ABDULLAH, Safiyya
Media and youth culture in Kano
Birmingham
MPhil/ PhD
- ALO, Oluwatosin
Women's empowerment and the roles of behavioural and ecological factors in community based prevention of HIV among rural people of South West Nigeria
Prof P Mizen and Prof M Carpenter
Warwick
MPhil/PhD
2009
- AMUBODE, Adetoun
Strategies for sustainable clothing and textiles in Nigeria
Dr J Hemmings and Prof B Makhoul
Southampton, Winchester School of Art
PhD
- ANDAH, Edem N
Reforming Nigeria's insolvency law to support an evolving banking industry
Dr R Mackenzie
Kent
PhD
- ASIIMWE, Joseline
MNE business strategies and their impact to the economic development of Africa: a focus on case studies of Nigeria, Uganda and Zambia
Dr M Chapman and Mr A Cross
Leeds
PhD
- AWE, Ezekiel
Education and training of skilled operatives in the Nigerian construction industry
Prof P Stephenson and Prof A Griffith
Sheffield Hallam
MPhil/PhD
2009
- AWERJIE, Brodrick
An evaluation of the agricultural policy formulation, implementation and effectiveness in Nigeria
Dr S Rahman
Plymouth
MPhil/PhD
2007
- AYADI, Moniaye
The efficiency effects of induced mergers and acquisitions in an emerging market: a case study of Nigeria
Manchester
PhD
2007
- AZUBUKIE, Marcel Chibuzor
Sustainability awareness and environmental performance in small and medium enterprises in Eastern Nigeria
Strathclyde
PhD
- BALOGUN, Mustapha
The role of adoption of information communication technology (ICT) systems on the corporate image of Nigerian banks
Brunel
PhD
- BICHI, Ado Muhktar
Access of the urban poor to housing accommodation: accessibility and affordability index [Urban housing in metropolitan city of Kano, Nigeria]
Dr J Rigby and Prof C Pattie
Sheffield
PhD
- BRISIBE, Warebi
Vernacular architecture in resettlement schemes: a study of Ijaw fishing communities
Newcastle
MPhil/PhD
- CHINDO, Murtala
Examining land use practice in communities of active and historic mining operations in Nigeria
Prof M J Bradshaw
Leicester
PhD
2007
- CHOON, Anda
Tone in Uwu, a Benue-Congo language of Nigeria
Prof P Sells
London, SOAS
PhD
2009
- DANESI, Adishetu Rosemary
Nonstandard work arrangements and international labour standards: the need for legal reforms in the oil and gas industry in Nigeria
Prof S Leader and Prof S Peers
Essex
MPhil/PhD
2008
- DASIMAKA, Diseye
Social movements and the oil politics in the Niger Region of Nigeria
Dr A O Chimhowu and Dr T R Mueller
Manchester
PhD
- DAVIS, Comfort
Igala women traders and micro-credit enterprise in Jos, Nigeria
Dr L Brydon and Dr I Nolte
Birmingham
MPhil/PhD
- DIPROSE, Rachael
Conflict, ethnicity, inequality and human security in developing countries: communal conflict in Nigeria and Indonesia
Oxford, St Antony's
DPhil
- DOYLE, Elaine
Ireland's missionaries and the British Empire: a case-study of south-eastern Nigeria, c.1885-1935
Prof K Jeffery
Queen's, Belfast
MPhil/PhD

- DUROGBITAN, Abimbola
High resolution sequence stratigraphic studies and structural evolution of Ewan and Oloye Fields, north western Niger Delta, Nigeria
Prof R Gawthorpe and Dr J Redfern
Manchester
MPhil/PhD
- EBERENDU, Chukwunenyezozi
Narrativity, conflict discourse and Nigeria's ethno-political conflicts
Prof V Geoghegan and Dr S McManus
Queen's, Belfast
MPhil/PhD
- EGUAOVOEN, Egbe O
Modelling and mapping land use/land cover change and its impact on biodiversity in Edo and Delta States
Dr. J. Kaduk and Prof A Millington
Leicester
PhD
2001
- EKWU, Unite Simon
Design of a geographic information systems (GIS) based land use plan for managing petroleum pipelines rights of way in Nigeria
Newcastle
MPhil/PhD
- EMENGINI, Ebele
Remote sensing, GIS and the Nigerian oil industry
Lancaster
MPhil/PhD
- ENIEKE-AKPO, Anesha
Oil spills in the Niger delta region of Nigeria: its effects on sustainable livelihoods, and human health
Prof N Laurie
Newcastle
MPhil/PhD
- FAGBEJA, Mofoluso
Applying remote sensing and GIS techniques to air quality and carbon management: a case study of gas flaring in the Niger Delta
West of England
MPhil/PhD
- FULLER, Harcourt
The process of decolonisation in the Gold Coast/Ghana (and possibly Nigeria) and the role of money and other symbols and tools of nationalism in the nation-building process
Prof O A Westad
London, LSE
PhD
- GUSAU, Tukur
Exploration activities of oil companies and its socio-economic impact on the Niger Delta environment
Prof M Parker and Dr S Lilley
Leicester
MPhil/PhD
2008
- HAMZA, Dalhatu
Book donation program in Nigeria: the Northern States of Nigeria Distribution Committee of the Book Aid International, London
Mr M Lowe
Wales, Aberystwyth
PhD
2000
- HASTINGS, Charlotte Eva
Beyond a debate on domesticity? Girls' education in Southern Nigeria 1918-40
Dr G Donn and Dr A Adogame
Edinburgh
PhD
- HIGAZI, Adam T
Co-operation and conflict in Plateau State, Nigeria: political and social relations in urban and rural cases
Oxford, St Antony's
DPhil
- HIRIBARREN, Vincent Emmanuel
Nigerian boundaries from the precolonial era until today
Dr S D Doyle and Dr W R Gould
Leeds
MPhil/PhD
2008
- HOFFMANN, Leena
Democratisation and godfatherism in Nigeria
Dr I Nolte and Dr K Shear
Birmingham
PhD
2006
- IGWE, Alban
The transportation challenge in mega cities' sustainability [Nigeria/Lagos]
Prof D Simon
London Royal Holloway
PhD
2005
- IHEUKWUMERE, Azubike C
The role of Nigeria as a regional hegemon: the military impact of ECOWAS regionalism, security and stabilisation
Prof P Nugent and Dr A Lawrence
Edinburgh
PhD
- IHUA-MADUENYI, Fortune
The best interests of the child in a multi-cultural civil society: case study Nigeria
Dr E Caracciolo di Torella and Dr D Watkins
Leicester
MPhil/PhD
2008
- IKIODA, Faith Ossy
Investigating gendered spaces: culture and economy in Nigeria's informal economy: a social capital perspective
Dr M Blake and Dr C Twyman
Sheffield
- IKPE, Ekaette
Interrogating the developmental state paradigm as a conceptual framework: agriculture as the means to an industrialisation end in Nigeria
Dr A Sindzingre and Prof B Fine
London, SOAS
PhD
2004
- IMOEDEMHE, Catherine Ovo
National implementation of the Rome Statute of the International Criminal Court, obligations and challenges for domestic legislation: a case study of Nigeria
Dr E Omorogbe and Dr T Lavers
Leicester
MPhil/PhD
- IREMIREN, Benjamin
Good governance, corruption and economic development: [Nigeria]
Loughborough
PhD
2007

- IVUERAH, Charles Vincent
Kyoto Protocol, its flexible mechanism and its benefits to a developing country: the Nigerian experience
Southampton Solent
PhD
- JOEL, Ashiedu Maureen
Implementing environmental sustainability: socio-economic study of the Niger Delta Region of Nigeria
Prof P Stephenson and Prof A Griffith
Sheffield Hallam
MPhil/PhD
- KALU, Ibe Kalu
Incentive structure and the performance of public sector workers in Nigeria
Mr B Kebede
East Anglia
PhD
2004
- KAZIM-OLUBODUN, Fatima
Party dominance and democratic consolidation in Nigeria: a case study of the People's Democratic Party, 1999-2007
London, UC
MPhil/PhD
2009
- KHALIL, Mouzayian
An assessment of the African Peer Review Mechanism (APRM) for improved governance in Africa: the Nigerian experience
Warwick
MPhil/PhD
2009
- KINGSTON, ato
Foreign direct investment in Nigeria
East London
Mphil/PhD
- KONYA, Kaanakia
The attitudinal and behavioural outcomes of identity construction in Nigeria
Brunel
PhD
- KRUKRU, Hope
The effect of legislation and litigation on the relations between multi national oil companies in Nigeria's Niger Delta: an analysis of judicial decisions
Reading
MPhil/PhD
2008
- KURA, Sulaiman Yusuf Balarabe
Political party institutionalisation in Nigeria
Dr H Marquette and Dr I Nolte
Birmingham
PhD
2004
- LAMORDE, Umar
Organic geochemistry of the Niger Delta, Nigeria
Prof J Parnell and Dr S Bowden
Aberdeen
PhD
- LAMPERT, Ben
Social networks, transnational practices and local community development: Nigerians and Nigerian 'hometown' associations in London
Dr K Koser
London, UC
MPhil/PhD
- LANA, Bunmi
The use of mass and interpersonal communication in communicating HIV/AIDS to young persons (14-24 years old) in Johannesburg and Lagos
York
MPhil/PhD
- LAWAN, Mamman
The paradox of underdevelopment amidst oil in Nigeria: rule of law as a missing ideal
Mr A Williams
Warwick
PhD
2009
- MAAMRI, Malika
Cross-cultural and ideological perceptions of the other in W B Yeats, James Joyce, Joseph Conrad, Chinua Achebe and Assia Djebar
Dr M C Fumagalli
Essex
PhD
- MAFWIL, Juliana
Women's empowerment in the Nigerian agricultural sector
Dr L Brydon and Dr I Nolte
Birmingham
PhD
2006
- MAIER, Katrin Dorothee
The gender and politics of recognition among Nigerian Pentecostals in London
Prof S Coleman and Dr P Kea
Sussex
DPhil
- MANSOUR, Musa
Nigerian cinema
London, Royal Holloway
PhD
- MARTINS, Babajide
The quest for legitimate government and social justice: the emerging trend in post-colonial African political philosophy [Nigeria]
Birkbeck
PhD
- MODUM, Uche Ifeoma
The legal framework guiding secured credit in Nigeria: a critical analysis
Manchester
PhD
- MOHAMMED, Alhaji Ahmed
Management control systems in Nigerian banks
Dr S Cooper
Aston
PhD
2001
- MORERA, Lucía Natalia
New to the market: an ethnographical approach to the implantation of the Universal Church of the Kingdom of God in Lagos
Prof P Gifford
London, SOAS
PhD
- MUSTAPHA, Umar
Entrepreneurship in Nigeria
Prof M Page
Portsmouth
PhD

- NDAKO, Umar Bida
 Financial liberalization, financial development and economics growth in Nigeria
 Prof S Hall
 Leicester
 PhD
- NGALA, Umar
 Delta tectonics: the Nigerian margin
 London, Royal Holloway
 MPhil/PhD
- NGWU, Franklin
 Institutional design, transaction and information costs and their impact on economic growth and development: a case study of Nigeria
 Dr K Imai
 Manchester
 PhD
 2006
- NGWU, Nnaemeka
 Institutions, financial sector and economic growth: assessing the link with a case study of Nigeria
 Manchester
 PhD
- NUHU-KOKO, Abubakar
 An investigation into the political economy of domestic petroleum products pricing and subsidy reform in Nigeria, 1999 - 2007
 Dundee
 PhD
 2004
- NWOKOLO, Ndubuisi
 Violent conflicts and insecurity in oil bearing communities: a case study of Nigeria
 Dr P Jackson
 Birmingham
 MPhil/PhD
 2006
- NWONYI, Chidi
 Diplomacy and the Nigerian Civil War (1967–1970)
 Prof J W Young
 Nottingham
 PhD
- NYONG, Eno
 A sustainable development framework for assessing house types in Nigeria
 Dr J Kamara and Dr N Hamza
 Newcastle
 MPhil/PhD
 2007
- OBAYEMI, David
 Survival indices of refugees in Nigeria
 Prof G Kibreab
 South Bank
 MPhil/PhD
- OBISESAN, Olalekan Kazeem
 Statistical models of risks to water quality in southern Nigeria
 Dr R Taylor and Dr R Chandler
 London UC
 PhD
 2008
- O-CHUKWUMA, K
 Public-private partnership initiatives and community involvement: an effective strategy for sustainable development and poverty reduction in Cross Rivers State, Nigeria
 M Locke, J Griffith and T Parfitt
 East London
 MPhil/PhD
- ODIAGBE, Azamosa
 Industrial conflict in Nigerian universities: the case of the Academic Staff Union of the university teachers' strike of December 2002 - June 2003
 Glasgow
 MPhil/PhD
- OGBECHIE, Chris
 Corporate governance and good business practices in Nigeria
 Brunel
 PhD
- OGUNJOBI, Oluseyi
 Theatrical visual languages in Duro Lapido's three Yoruba plays
 Prof J Plastow and Mr T Skelly
 Leeds
 PhD
- OGUNLEYE, Chinwe (Geraldine)
 Being a disabled child in Nigeria: the implications and ways forward
 Hull
 PhD
 2007
- OGWU, Friday
 The petroleum pipeline distribution system: the case of Nigeria's pipeline network
 Newcastle
 MPhil/PhD
- OJO, Adegbola
 Geodemographics for the millennium development goals: new ideas for Nigeria and the Philippines
 Dr D Ballas, Dr D Vickers and Dr J Rigby
 Sheffield
 PhD
 2006
- OKAFDOR, T U
 Transnational education: prospects, problems and challenges in Nigeria
 Prof S McGrath
 Nottingham
 MPhil/PhD
- OKAGBUE, Ikeazor
 Trust and the development of small and medium enterprises in a developing economy: the case of Nigeria
 Dr G Lightfoot and Prof A Bryman
 Leicester
 MPhil/PhD
 2008
- OKENE, Ovunda Vincent Christopher
 The status and scope of the right to strike in Nigeria
 Prof S Leader and Mr B Watt
 Essex
 PhD
 2004
- OKON, Uduak
 ICTs and sustainable communities: the case of the Niger Delta Region of Nigeria
 Prof T Unwin
 London, Royal Holloway
 PhD
 2008
- OKWELUME, Obinna
 The effects of the mass media on attitudes to the Osu caste system in Eastern Nigeria
 Prof K Barber and Dr I Nolte
 Birmingham
 MPhil/PhD
 2006

- OLATUNDE, Julius Atusanya (CS)
Tax evasion, tax avoidance and corruption: an interface with source of finance for development in Nigeria
Prof P Sikka
Essex
PhD
- OLUKOGA, Idowu
An analysis of institutional capacity for health sector reform in Nigeria
East Anglia
MPhil/PhD
- OLUSOJI, James George
Employment relations practices and ethnic profile in a former British colony: the case of Cadbury Schweppes (UK) plc and Cadbury (Nigeria) plc
Prof N Cornelius and Dr R Perrett
Bradford
PhD
- OMOGBEJA, Yomi
Nigerian media use of the internet
Sheffield
PhD
- OMOIKE, Evelyn
Child domestic work in Nigeria
Prof P Mizen and Prof M Carpenter
Warwick
MPhil/PhD
2009
- ONAZI, Oche
Towards legal and institutional frameworks for the democratization of public goods in Nigeria
Prof Z Bankowski and Prof N Walker
Edinburgh
MPhil/PhD
2006
- ONI, Omotayo Francis
The problems of title to maritime territory and resources with special reference to Nigeria under international law
Durham
PhD
- ONIFADE, Abdulfatah
Are herbal remedies used to treat HIV infection in Nigeria effective?
Dr A Jewell and A B Okesina (Osun State University Nigeria)
Kingston
PhD
- ONOJEGHUO, Alex O
Monitoring deforestation and degradation of estuarine and lowland forests of the Niger Delta
Lancaster
PhD
2008
- ONYEAHIALAM, Anthonia Ijeoma
Impacts of malaria in Cross Rivers State, Nigeria
Dr S Alvanide
Newcastle
MPhil/PhD
- ONYIA, Okey Peter
Customer adoption of internet banking: a cross-national study in Scotland and Nigeria of a proposed model of universal determinants
Dr S Tagg
Strathclyde
PhD
2005
- OPARINDE, Adewale
Impacts of HPAI and HPAI mitigation strategies on livelihoods, intra-household dynamics, and household food and nutrition security in Nigeria
Prof I Hodge and Dr E Birol
Cambridge
PhD
2007
- OPATA, Bede
The law and policy of pro-competition regulation of communications in Nigeria
Dr K McMahon
Warwick
PhD
2009
- OSAZEE, Eseosa A
Social networks/employee referral in developing countries: a case study of the Nigerian labour market
Oxford, St Antony's
DPhil
2004
- OVIASU, Osaretin
Spatial analysis of chronic kidney disease in Nigeria: case study in Edo State
Dr J Rigby and Dr D Ballas
Sheffield
MPhil/PhD
- OWEN, Oliver
Policing in Nigeria
Oxford
DPhil
- OYETAYO, Yeside
Insurance in the general agreement on trade in services: a comparative analysis of trade rules and regulatory principles in Nigeria and the UK
Mr I Snaith and Dr P Schwartz
Leicester
MPhil/PhD
2008
- PEANO, Irene
Sex trafficking between Nigeria and Italy
Cambridge, King's
PhD
- PENAWOU, Norah Ijeoma
Children in the Niger Delta (Nigeria): environmental and socio-economic impacts of oil exploration activities
Loughborough
PhD
2007
- POPOOLA, Olusola
Management and sustainability of the Nigerian coastal zone
Plymouth
PhD
- ROUTLEY, Laura
Discourses and related practices: African-ness and modernity within 'civil society' in Eastern Nigeria: concepts of culture and modernity
Dr R Abrahamsen and Dr L Taylor
Wales, Aberystwyth
PhD
- RUFF, Joy
The internal structure of the extended noun phrase in the Kotoko languages
Prof A Neeleman and Dr K Abels
London, UC
MPhil/PhD

- SAJA, Mayowa
Wole Soyinka's plays
Dr C Finburgh
Essex
PhD
2007
- SALFFNER, Sophie
The phonetics and phonology of tone in Ikaan
Dr M Charette
London, SOAS
PhD
2006
- SAMSON, Esuene
The structure and evolution of the Nigerian sector of the Chad Basin and its implications for petroleum exploration
Prof D Fairhead and Prof G Houseman
Leeds
PhD
2006
- SANDERCOCK, Ellie
Competing discourses of development: multinational oil companies, local communities and the limits of development in the Niger Delta, Nigeria
Dr S Hickey
Manchester
PhD
- SANI, Hassan
Residential mobility and its implication on urban management in Jos metropolis, Nigeria
Sheffield
PhD
- SAWADA, Nozomi
'Black Englishmen' in the British Colony of Lagos and associational activities in the late 19th/early 20th century.
Prof K Barber and Dr I Nolte
Birmingham
MPhil/PhD
2006
- SENSARKAR, Nilanjana
Is a stringent copyright regime vital to a film industry? A case study of India, Nigeria and Brazil
Prof J Gibson
London. Queen Mary
PhD
2007
- SHAH, Ami
The urban living room: space and identity amongst migrant communities in Ibadan, Nigeria and Ahmedabad, India
Dr A R Mustapha and Dr N Gooptu
Oxford, Hertford
DPhil
2002
- SHITTU, Whanda
Risk management system for petroleum hydrocarbon contaminants in synergy with GIS application [Nigeria]
Prof P Nathaniel and Dr R Abrahart
Nottingham
PhD
- STEWART, Ngozi Finette
Environmental terrorism: turning a nagging menace into an impetus for the reform and effective enforcement of environmental law in Nigeria
Dr K Abimbólá
Leicester
PhD
- TAKON, Nelson
Conflicts in Nigeria: area study of the political economy of south-south geo-political zone: an inter-active approach in conflict management
Prof R Crook and Dr D Short
London, Institute of Commonwealth Studies
PhD
2003
- UCHE-PETERS, Adiola
Applications of 3D seismic interpretation techniques for hydrocarbon prediction and evaluation of the x field in the offshore Niger Delta
Dr M Huuse and Prof D Macdonald
Aberdeen
PhD
- UGHELIE, Syreeta
Gender diversity in the workplace: a study of the Nigerian oil industry
Glasgow Caledonian
PhD
2005
- UKEH, Donald Agioliwu
Environmentally sound control of maize and rice pests in Nigeria
Aberdeen
PhD
2006
- UMAH, Okechukwu Timothy
Patent, public health and licensing regime for drugs in Nigeria
Manchester
PhD
2006
- USOROH, Ini Etim
Can corporate social responsibility (CSR) deliver sustainable development to the Niger Delta? (A study of the energy sector)
Southampton Solent
MPhil/PhD
- WEAVER, Kristina
Nigeria factor: a novel exploring neoliberalism, violence, and the student movement in contemporary Nigeria
Dr P Routledge and Prof W Maley
Glasgow
PhD
- WILLOTT, Christopher
Patronage and public goods: the Nigerian higher education system
Dr D Anand and Dr J Devine
Bath
MPhil/PhD
- YUSUF, Hakeem
Transitional justice, judicial accountability and rule of law - Nigerian case study
Prof S Veitch and Prof J Murdoch
Glasgow
PhD

SIERRA LEONE

ASEIDU, Victor

From combatant to community: a study of how community-based DDR can facilitate a more sustainable peacebuilding: the case of Sierra Leone.

Dr A Özerdem
York
MPhil/DPhil

BAIO, Andrew

Vulnerability of artisanal fishers in post war Sierra Leone, West Africa

Prof T Bjorndal
Portsmouth
PhD

BARNES, Karen

Multilateral donors and the gendered politics of peacebuilding: the United Nations and the post-conflict agenda in Sierra Leone

London, LSE
MPhil/PhD

BERGHS, Maria

Disability as embodied cultural memory? Identity, positions and imagery of amputees in Sierra Leone

Prof C Barnes and Prof M Priestley
Leeds
PhD

BOSIRE, Tom Obara

The Bondo Secret Society: female circumcision and the Sierra Leonian state: coalition of resistance

Glasgow
PhD

CERRONI, Emanuelle

The United Nations missions in Sierra Leone and Liberia in comparative perspective

Prof P Nugent
Edinburgh
PhD
2005

CONTEH, Emmanuel

Shocks and stresses of livelihoods in post-conflict Sierra Leone

Reading
MPhil/PhD
2008

ELENWA, Chinwendu

Sequence stratigraphic analysis of offshore Sierra Leone, West Africa

Dr M Anderson and Dr Watkinson
Plymouth
PhD

JONSSON, Julia

The role of conflict resolution NGOs in two West African civil war peace processes

Prof J Alexander
Oxford, St Antony's
DPhil

KANU, Abdul

Capacity building for small and medium enterprises development in rural Sierra Leone

Dr A Mammen and Dr F Hossain
Manchester
PhD

KROGSTAD, Erlend

(Re)introducing liberal policing in Sierra Leone: imperial and current visions of security

Prof C Hood and Prof D Anderson
Oxford, St Antony's
DPhil

MACARTHY, Joseph

Enhancing co-ordination in the management of urban services in Sierra Leone

Newcastle
MPhil/PhD

MAINA, Joy

Towards accountability after impunity: transitional justice in Rwanda and Sierra Leone and the role of United Nations

Reading
MPhil/PhD

MARAH, Kaifala

Failing budgetary process in the Commonwealth: the Westminster and Sierra Leone cases

Hull
MPhil/PhD

MATSUMOTO, Mitsuko

The dialectical relationship between education and society in post-conflict Sierra Leone

Dr D Johnson and Dr J Hart
Oxford, St Cross
DPhil
2007

MBA, Chidi Nmaju

The quest for peace through justice: a review of the methods of accountability for violations of international humanitarian law in Rwanda and Sierra Leone

London, Queen Mary
PhD
2007

MITTON, Keiran

Approaches to understanding extreme violence in Sierra Leone's civil conflict

Dr R Kerr and Prof Mats Berdal
London, King's
PhD

NISHIMUKO, Mikado

Education in Sierra Leone and aid by its ex-colonial state, Britain

London, Institute of Education
MPhil/PhD

SANKOH, Salieu Kabba (CS)

Traditional farming systems and market oriented aquaculture development in Sierra Leone

Stirling
PhD

SKELT, Joanna

Literature and conflict in post-war Sierra Leone

Birmingham
MPhil/PhD
2006

STEVEN, John Paahoni

A survey of language diversity, use and attitude in southern Sierra Leone

Prof P Austin
London, SOAS
PhD
2006

TOM, Patrick
Liberal peace and post-conflict peacebuilding in Africa: Sierra Leone and Namibia
St Andrews
PhD

WHYTE, Christine
Slaves, bush wives and fighters: women and violence in Sierra Leone
Dr J Lewis
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD
2009

WORKMAN, Anna
Civil society and state transformation in Sierra Leone, 2002-2007
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD

CENTRAL AFRICA

Malawi • Mozambique • Rwanda • Zambia • Zimbabwe

AVIGNON, Antoine
Water and sanitation sector in Central Africa
Prof M Sohail
Loughborough
MPhil/PhD

BINAMA, Jean
Educational and research field of journalism studies in the Great Lakes area of Africa
Glasgow
PhD

BUSH, Glenn
The economics of rift forests
Prof N Hanley
Stirling
PhD

FLETCHER, Rosie
Modelling identity in the later Stone Age of south Central Africa
Dr L Barham
Liverpool
MPhil/PhD

KIDD, Chris
Ecological and social knowledge systems and conflict resolution: hunter-gatherer groups and their farming neighbours
Glasgow
PhD

MABIALA, Mak's
The child as a messenger in Central Eastern Africa
Prof J Pottier
London, SOAS
MPhil/PhD

MURRAY, Brian
Henry Morton Stanley and the late-Victorian literature of exploration
London, King's
MPhil/PhD

PAVIOT, Laura
Private tuition in Central and Southern Africa
Prof J Ireson
London, Institute of Education
PhD

VERSAILLES, Bruno
Issues on regional integration and development aid: Central and Eastern Africa
Oxford, UC
DPhil

MALAWI

BAKUWA, Rhoda
Challenges and opportunities facing organisations in Malawi to reduce the impact of HIV/AIDS: a human resource management perspective
Dr A Mammam and Mr D Eldridge
Manchester
PhD

BANDA, Grace Mkandawire Kathewera
The influence of teacher development centres on the professional development of primary school teachers in Malawi
Dr A Convery
Nottingham
PhD
2002

CASELLS, Gemma
Can remote sensing be used effectively to support sustainable forest use in Malawi?
Dr I Woodhouse
Edinburgh
PhD

CHINGAIPE, Henry (CS)
Creating developmental states: the politics of state-business relations in Botswana and Malawi
Dr A Leftwich
York
MPhil/DPhil

CHONDE, Charity (CS)
Livelihood strategies of poor and marginalised people, Malawi
Reading
MPhil/PhD
2009

- CLARKSON, Graham
Trees on farms and management intensity in Malawi
Hull
MPhil/PhD
- COFFEY, Rachel M
Gender and children's assistance networks in urban Malawi in the context of poverty and HIV/AIDS
Dr N Nelson
London, Goldsmiths
MPhil/PhD
- DULANYA, Zuze (26)
Environmental impact on shallow-lake fisheries in Malawi: a coupled catchment and palaeolimnological approach
Hull
MPhil/PhD
2008
- GELDOF, Marije
Earphones are not for girls: ICT in the lives of low-literate youth in Ethiopia and Malawi
Prof T Unwin
London, Royal Holloway
PhD
- GRECO, Guila
Economic evaluation of the Maimwana project: a community-based randomised controlled trial to reduce neonatal and maternal mortality and mother-to-child transmission of HIV in Malawi
London, LSHTM
PhD
2006
- GRICAR, Boye
Chemical communication in two related species Lake Malawi cichlids (Pisces)
Dr T Breithaupt
Hull
PhD
- GRIGULIS, Astrida
Identifying strategies for the human resources crisis in Malawi: the experiences of migrant Malawian nurses now residing in the UK and South Africa
London, UC
PhD
- GROVES, Zoe
Researching Malawian migrants in colonial Zimbabwe
Dr D Maxwell and Dr S Sharma
Keele
PhD
- Houben, Rein
HIV/TB co-infection in Malawi
Dr J R Glynn
London, LSHTM
PhD
2006
- KABANGO, Grant Peter
Financial development and industry structure - the case for Malawi
Dr A Paloni and Dr L Angeles
Glasgow
PhD
- KACHALE, Chifundo
Judicial (in)activism in Malawi? A critical analysis of the impact of constitutional jurisprudence on constitutionalism and the rule of law
Prof M A Baderin
London, SOAS
PhD
2008
- KALEBE-NYAMONGO, Chipiliro (CS)
The role of elites in the politics of pro-poor policy in Malawi
Dr H Marquette
Birmingham
MPhil/PhD
- KAMOTO, Judith
Decentralised governance of forest resources: an analysis of devolution policy processes and their effects on decision making in communal forest management in Lilongwe District, Malawi
Dr P Dorward
Reading
MPhil/PhD
2007
- KANDALA, Ngianga II
Socio-demographic determinants of anaemia among women and children and their link with children's and women's nutritional status in Uganda, Democratic Republic of Congo and Malawi: a nutritional analysis
Prof N Madise
Southampton
MPhil/PhD
2009
- LWEYA, Kennedy Bisani
The implications of changing organisational capacity and cultures in the provision of microenterprise in Malawi
Dr J H M Jones
Reading
MPhil/PhD
2002
- MADDEN, Brenda
Do developing countries provide economic and social rights for their citizens while implementing IMF and World Bank programmes? The cases of Bolivia and Malawi
Dr A Baker and Dr S Andreasson
Queen's, Belfast
MPhil/PhD
- MALIRO, Dyton
Vulnerability, social protection and small-holders in Malawi
Prof F Ellis and Dr S McGuire
East Anglia
MPhil/PhD
- MANDA, Elizabeth
The role of information systems in agricultural marketing in Malawi
Prof F Ellis and Mr B Kebede
East Anglia
PhD
- MASANGWI, Salule Joseph (CS)
Coexistence between diarrhoea and malaria in southern Malawi: a Bayesian hierarchical analysis of prevalence, control, knowledge, and care practices
Strathclyde
PhD
- MAWAYA, Chimwe
Trade and environment policies in Malawi
Prof S R Harrop
Kent
MPhil/PhD
- MOYO, Boyson
The use and role of traditional ecological knowledge in small-scale agricultural systems in Africa: the case of farmers in northern Malawi
Prof J Biggs and Dr S Lowder
Glasgow
MPhil/PhD

MTIKA, Peter
Towards an understanding of teaching practice as a
component of teacher education in Malawi
Dr P Gates
Nottingham
PhD
2004

NYIRENDA, Cecilia P
Conservation biology of *Berberis holstii* in Nyika National Park,
Malawi: population dynamics, ethnobotany and propagation
Dr P Ramsay
Plymouth
PhD

SILUNGWE, Chikosa Mozesi
Land tenure reform in postcolonial states: evidence from
Malawi
Dr G Meszaros
Warwick
PhD
2007

MOZAMBIQUE

ACHAMBAULT, Julie Soleil
Cruising through uncertainty: mobile phone practices, occulted
economies and the politics of respect in Southern Mozambique
Prof J D Y Peel and Dr H West
London, SOAS
PhD
2004

ARAUJO, Manuel Antonio
Capital inflow under adjustment in post-war Mozambique: a
recipe for sustainable development
Prof R Jenkins
East Anglia
PhD
2002

BANDALI, Sarah
The intersection between gender equitable practices and
HIV/AIDS vulnerabilities in rural Mozambique
Ms J Busza
London, LSHTM
DrPH

BROOKS, Andrew
Riches from rags or persistent poverty in Mozambique?
Inequality and the transnational second hand clothing trade
Prof D Simon
London, Royal Holloway
PhD
2008

DI MININ, Enrico
Conservation planning and megafaunal reintroductions in
Maputland
Dr R J Smith, Dr D C MacMillan, Professor N Leader-Williams
and Professor R Slotow (University of KwaZulu-Natal)
Kent
PhD
2007

JACKSON, David
Non governmental organizations: the political economy of
resource allocation in Mozambique
Prof H Bernstein
London, SOAS
MPhil/PhD

NORMAN, Will
Migrant labour and local politics in southern Mozambique
Dr D James
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD

POLZER, Tara
Forced migration, identity and citizenship: the integration of
Mozambican refugees in South Africa
Dr T Allen and Dr J Beall
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD

SANTOS, Ana Margerida
Violence and ethnicity in post-conflict Mozambique
Oxford
DPhil

TRENTINI, Daria
Muslim healers and Arabian spirits in Nampula city,
Mozambique
Dr H West
London, SOAS
PhD
2009

WARREN-RODRIGUEZ, Alex
An exploration of the factors shaping firm-level technological
activities in the context of a developing economy: the case of
technological capabilities development in the industrial sector
in Mozambique
Dr S Deraniyagala
London, SOAS
PhD

WOSU, Adaona
Tourism organisations and biodiversity conservation initiatives
on rural peoples' livelihood activities: strategies and use of the
natural environment [Mozambique]
Prof K Homewood (UCL), Dr C Garaway (UCL) and Prof E J
Milner-Gulland
London, Imperial
PhD

RWANDA

AKORIMO, Samuel

An assessment of the suitability of the ICT of Rwanda as a criminal justice response to the genocide of 1994

Dr M Shaw
Leicester
MPhil/PhD

BEGLEY, Larissa

Negotiating identity in a border area: an ethnographic study of north west Rwanda

Dr M P Coward
Sussex
DPhil
2006

BOWD, Richard

From combatant to civilian: the social reintegration of ex-combatants in Rwanda and the implications for social capital and reconciliation

Dr A Özerdem
York
PhD

DE BECKER, Laura

The visual representation of the 1994 Rwandan genocide
East Anglia

PhD
2008

GIBLIN, John

The emergence of incitement to genocide within the Nuremberg trial process: the case of Julius Streicher

London, UC
MPhil/PhD

GOODFELLOW, Tom

To plan or not to plan? Elite strategies and divergent development trajectories in Kigali and Kampala
Prof J Beall, Prof J Putzel and Prof S Corbridge
London, LSE

PhD

HOLMES, Georgina

Gendering genocide: an analysis of Rwandan, UK and NGO documentary film representations of Rwandan women, 1994-2006

London, SOAS
PhD

IBRECK, Rachel

Remembering humanity: the politics of genocide memorialisation in Rwanda

Dr V Hewitt
Bristol
PhD

KAYONGA, Celestin

Fertility decline in Rwanda: assessment and prospects
Prof R I Woods and Dr H Kulu

Liverpool;
MPhil/PhD

MAINA, Joy

Towards accountability after impunity: transitional justice in Rwanda and Sierra Leone and the role of United Nations

Reading
MPhil/PhD

MATTHEWS, Lisa

A comparison of the representation of Rwandan refugees in the 1959-61 decolonisation crisis and the 1994 genocide

Prof P Gatrell and Prof B O Taithe
Manchester
PhD

MBA, Chidi Njaju

The quest for peace through justice: a review of the methods of accountability for violations of international humanitarian law in Rwanda and Sierra Leone

London, Queen Mary
PhD
2007

MELVIN, Jennifer

Playing the subjective: applying forum theatre to post-genocide reconciliation in Rwanda

Dr D Short
London, Institute of Commonwealth Studies
MPhil/PhD
2008

MUTCH, Thembi

The role of Tanzanian and Rwandan media for women in the creation of a public sphere

London, SOAS
PhD

NGORORANO, Anthony D

Crisis, peasants and policy-makers: the political economy of coffee marketing liberalization in Rwanda and Uganda

Mr D Leonard
Sussex
DPhil
2003

PELLS, Kirrily

Children and young people: post-conflict life identities and intergenerational violence: the contemporary African context

Dr P Gready
London, Institute of Commonwealth Studies
PhD
2005

PURDEKOVA, Andrea

Resettlement; reconciliation and memory in divided communities: Rwanda's Ingando policy in a comparative perspective

Prof R Zetter
Oxford, Lady Margaret Hall
DPhil

RWIGEMA, Jean Bosco Minega

Trade policy regimes, foreign direct investments and growth performance in host nations: the case of Rwanda

Dr A Paloni and Prof F Noorbakhsh
Glasgow
PhD
2007

WHITE, Laura

The politics of 'ownership' in Department for International Development (DFID) strategies for poverty reduction: the case of Rwanda

Dr G Harrison and Prof T Payne
Sheffield
PhD
2006

ZAMBIA

ABRAHAMS, Caryn

Poultry in motion: transforming Zambia's food economy
Dr J Smith and Prof J Jacob
Edinburgh
MPhil/PhD

AKOMBELWA, Mulamwa

The development of a GIS-based decision support system for land use allocation and environmental management in the Copperbelt Province, Zambia
Dr R Haines-Young and Dr R J Abraham
Nottingham
MPhil/PhD

ASIIMWE, Joseline

MNE business strategies and their impact to the economic development of Africa: a focus on case studies of Nigeria, Uganda and Zambia
Dr M Chapman and Mr A Cross
Leeds
PhD

ATKINSON, Lucy

Living, eating and learning: children's experiences of change and life in a refugee camp
Dr A Good and Prof A Barnard
Edinburgh
PhD

BRUUN, Birgitte

Local engagement in medical research in Lusaka, Zambia, how men and women join in activities in local clubs, networks and associations
Dr P W Geissler
London, LSHTM
PhD
2007

CHIPILI, Jonathan

Macroeconomic effects of exchange rate volatility in Zambia
Prof S Hall and Prof K Lee
Leicester
MPhil/PhD

COLTON, Daniel

Landscape archaeology in the Luangwa Valley, Zambia
Dr L Barham and Dr M Fitzjohn
Liverpool
MPhil/PhD

FREDERIKSEN, Tomas

The spatial politics of mining on the Zambian copperbelt 1900 – 2008
Dr G Bridge and Prof N Castree
Manchester
MPhil/PhD

GARDNER, Leigh

Did the financial skeleton of the Empire survive decolonisation? Evidence from fiscal policy in Kenya and Zambia
Prof D Anderson
Oxford, Jesus
DPhil

HAGLUND, Dan

Social and environmental impacts of South-South foreign direct investment - an institutional analysis of governance on the Zambian copperbelt
Dr J Copestake and Prof A Markandya
Bath
MPhil/PhD

HAIG, Joan M

The history, national identities and cultural associations of the Hindu community in Zambia
Dr S R Dorman
Edinburgh
PhD
2004

HOLDEN, Jennifer

Myth and reality: heavy metals from irrigation water to the dinner table in Zambia
London, King's
PhD

LEAVY, Jennifer

Social networks and economic life in rural Zambia
Dr J A Litchfield
Sussex
DPhil
2002

LINDEMANN, Stefan

Do inclusive elite bargains matter? Understanding trajectories of civil war versus political stability in Uganda and Zambia
Prof J Putzel
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD

MATAKALA, Lungowe

The right of inheritance and the reality of disinheritance: rethinking the case of Zambia's laws and practices
Prof D Feldman
Cambridge, King's
PhD
2005

MULLA, Ayub

Cognitive behavioural therapy as a treatment for depression in Zambia
Prof L Henry and Dr P Reavey
South Bank
PhD

MWACALIMBA, Kennedy

The public health and economic impact of trade agreements and treaties on the transmission of zoonoses through trade in livestock and livestock products [Zambia]
London, LSHTM
PhD

OLIVIER, Marcelle

Rock art along the Luangwa Valley, Zambia and its relationship with the later Stone Age in Southern and South-Central Africa
Oxford, Keble
DPhil

OMOLLO, Stephen

The role of institutional capacity building in the transition from relief to development: the Zambia Red Cross case
Prof S Barakat
York
MPhil/PhD

SAKALA, Foster

An aspect of women in mining and mineral production in Zambia: from pre-colonial to modern times
Dr J M Krikler
Essex
PhD

SIKATEYO, Bornwell
The understanding of informed consent undertaken by participants: an entero-toxigenic vaccines trial in Misisi compound in Lusaka, Zambia
Dr A Kelly
London, LSHTM
PhD
2006

TEMBO, Doreen
The role of policy to HIV/AIDS outcomes in Uganda and Zambia
Oxford, Wolfson
PhD
2005

TREASURE, Karen
Empowerment in development studies: interactions of power in Zambia
Prof R Gibb and Ms R Davies
Plymouth
MPhil/PhD
2006

VINYA, Royd (CS)
Dynamics of the Miombo Floodlands under persistent drought and disturbances in the southern province of Zambia
Oxford
DPhil

WALLACE, Kevin
Population ecology of the Nile crocodile, *Crocodylus niloticus*, in the middle Zambezi valley
Prof T Coulson
London, Imperial
PhD

ZIMBABWE

BOLT, Maxim
Migration; community cohesion; historical narratives [Zimbabwe and South Africa]
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD

BONDAMAKARA, Kuda
Corporate governance in Zimbabwean banks
Dundee
PhD

BROWNELL, Josiah
Rhodesia's war of numbers: racial populations, political power, and the collapse of the settler state (1960-1979)
Dr W Dooling
London, SOAS
MPhil/PhD
2004

CARREIRA, Jose
A remote sensing assessment of the impact of resettlement policy on agriculture land use in Zimbabwe
Dr J Dash
Southampton
MPhil/PhD

CHIFAMBA, Christine
Enterprise education in Zimbabwe
Dr S Down
Newcastle
PhD

CHITEKWE-BITI, Beth
The impact of social movements on urban land policy in Southern Africa: case studies of Namibia, South Africa and Zimbabwe
Dr D Mitlin and Dr A O Chimhowu
Manchester
PhD

CHIUNYA-HUNI, Nyasha
Care of the elderly in Zimbabwe: who is doing the caring anyway?
Dr E Schröder-Butterfill and Prof M Evandrou
Southampton
PhD

CHIWARE, Sithembile
HIV/AIDS prevention programmes and behavioural change: a comparative analysis of Harare residents in Zimbabwe
Prof R Skeldon
Sussex
DPhil
2004

CHIZORORO, Monica
The social dynamics and coping strategies of orphaned child headed households in rural Zimbabwe in the era of HIV/AIDS
St Andrews
PhD

CONROY, Maria
The effects of colonialism and post colonialism on the self in Zimbabwean literature
Dr M Msiska
London, Birkbeck
MPhil
2007

CRISFORD, Chogugudza
The social experiences and professional challenges faced by overseas Zimbabwean and South African social workers in the UK
Prof R Barn and Prof D Denney
London, Royal Holloway
PhD

DAVIDSON, Zeke
Lions in Zimbabwe: mitigating the effects of over hunting
Prof D Macdonald
Oxford, Lady Margaret Hall
DPhil

DUBE, Sabada
Strategies to prevent mother to child transmission of HIV and their implications for the HIV/AIDS epidemic in Zimbabwe
Dr S Gregson, Prof G Garnett and Dr M-C Boily
London, Imperial
PhD
2004

FRANCIS, Julian
Why did Rhodesia feel the need to declare UDI in 1965?
Prof R Holland
London, Institute of Commonwealth Studies
PhD
2005

- GROVES, Zoe
Researching Malawian migrants in colonial Zimbabwe
Dr D Maxwell and Dr S Sharma
Keele
PhD
- KAMWENDO, Mosco
The past, present and future of African cinema
Dr A Spicer, Ms B Hawkins and Ms E Elsey
West of England
MPhil/PhD
- LAURIE, Charles
Conflict in Zimbabwe's land seizure era
Dr H Hamill
Oxford
DPhil
2005
- MADZIVA, Roda
Being torn apart: Zimbabwean migrants in the UK who have left their children behind
Nottingham
PhD
- MAISOKWADZO, Forward
The contribution of media to policy making on poverty in Zimbabwe
West of England
MPhil/PhD
- MAKONI-MAGANZO, Nyasha
Participation and sustainable development: focus on community participation in water and sanitation projects in rural Zimbabwe
Dr R Leurs
Birmingham
MPhil/PhD
- MAKUMBI, Jennifer
Gender, violence and audience in the work of Yvonne Vera
Dr V Bertram, Dr H Beck and Dr E Liggins
Manchester Metropolitan
PhD
- MAMBONDIANI, Lance
Corporate governance and bank reforms: the case of Zimbabwe
Dr Yin-Fang Zhang
Manchester
PhD
- MAVISE, Andrew
An appraisal of the human security implications of Zimbabwe's orphan crisis
East Anglia
MPhil
2007
- MAWOMO, Kenneth
HIV/AIDS and community home based care in Zimbabwe
East Anglia
MPhil
- MPOFU, Busani
History of the urban poor in Bulawayo (Zimbabwe)
Dr F Locatelli
Edinburgh
MPhil/PhD
- MTISI, Sobona
Of catchment councils and rural livelihoods: decentralisation of water management and rural livelihoods in Zimbabwe, evidence from Budzi and Lower Saue catchments
Dr P Woodhouse
Manchester
PhD
- MUDZVITI, D N M
An investigation into Zimbabwe teachers' perception on performance appraisal system in education in Harare Region High School
Prof P Thomson
Nottingham
MPhil/PhD
- MUJERE, Joseph
Social history of the BaSotho people in the Dewure and Mungezi Purchase Areas (Zimbabwe)
Dr F Locatelli
Edinburgh
MPhil/PhD
- MUPAKATI, Liberty
Reparation and inequality through different diasporas: the case of the Zimbabwean diaspora in the United Kingdom and South Africa
Dr D Sporton and Dr C Twyman
Sheffield
PhD
2008
- MURRAY, Jessica
Yvonne Vera: nationalism, the Zimbabwean landscape and the construction of womanhood
York
PhD
- MUZA, David
Sports and social change in Zimbabwe
Prof G Jarvie and Prof F Coalter
Stirling
MPhil/PhD
2007
- NCUBE, Cornelius
Negotiating the political space: a study of civil society and policy influencing in Zimbabwe
Dr H Marquette
Birmingham
MPhil/PhD
- PASCOE, Sophie
The Regai Dzive Shiri (RDS) Project in Zimbabwe
Dr S Jaffar
London, LSHTM
PhD
- PILOSSOF, Rory
Land, space and experience: understanding the Zimbabwean land reform process
Prof I R Phimister
Sheffield
MPhil
2008
- PUCHEROVA, Dobrota
Yvonne Vera and J. M. Coetzee
Prof E Boehmer
London, Royal Holloway
PhD
- ROBERTS, Sophie
What is dirty war? A theoretical exposition of the "dirty war" concept, with a focus on state and non-state suppression of human rights in Zimbabwe, Chechnya and Nepal
Dr M Rainsborough
London, King's
PhD
- SITHOLE, Moreblessing
The impact of migration on both receiving and sending countries: the case of Zimbabwean social workers
Prof L Dominelli and Prof S Banks
Durham
MPhil/PhD

TARUVINGA, Agnes
Gender inequality, patriarchy and the impact of HIV/AIDS in
Zimbabwean households: a case study of Zimbabweans with
particular reference to female Zimbabweans
Dr S Russell
East Anglia
PhD
2003

TENDI, Miles Blessing
Zimbabwe's 'Third Chimurenga' as the use and abuse of
history: social, economic and political repercussions
Dr J Alexander
Oxford, St Antony's
DPhil

VEZHA, Vincent Munyaradzi
Thematisation and persuasive discourse in Zimbabwe
Dr A Wilson
Lancaster
MPhil/PhD

WALLACE, Kevin
Population ecology of the Nile crocodile, *Crocodylus niloticus*,
in the middle Zambezi valley
Prof T Coulson
London, Imperial
PhD

WILLIAMS, Sam
The distribution, status and behavioural ecology of cheetah in
Zimbabwe
Dr R Hill, Prof R A. Barton and Dr B Campbell
Durham
PhD
2006

EAST AFRICA

Kenya • Tanzania • Uganda

AHRENDTS, Antje
Floristic diversity and its conservation in the Eastern Arc
Mountains
York
PhD

AVAFIA, Tenu
Utilizing TRIPs flexibilities in select Eastern and Southern
African countries to secure a sustainable supply of essential
medicines through South-South co-operation
Dr D Matthews
London, Queen Mary
PhD

BACHMAN, Veit
European 'space', EU geopolitics and development
engagement in East Africa
Prof J Sidaway and Prof R Gibb
Plymouth
MPhil/PhD
2006

BESWICK, Danielle
Globalisation and African interventionism: the case of the
Great Lakes conflict
Prof R Duffy
Manchester
PhD

BINAMA, Jean
Educational and research field of journalism studies in the
Great Lakes area of Africa
Glasgow
PhD

CHRISTIE, Annalisa
What is the nature of the pre-Swahili maritime cultural
landscape on the East African Coast?
York
MPhil/DPhil

COUTU, Ashley
Tracing the links between elephants, humans, and land use
during the 19th century East African caravan trade: a
bioarchaeological study
York
MPhil/DPhil

DLAMINI, Nonhlanhla
Mammalian ecology at southern African Plio-Pleistocene
palaeoanthropological sites
Dr S Elton
York
MPhil/DPhil

FRANCIS, Suzanna Carter
Behavioral and biological risk factors affecting HIV acquisition
in women: the effect of intravaginal practices on HIV
susceptibility in East Africa.
Prof R Hayes
London, LSHTM
PhD
2006

GOULTY, James H
Colonial discourse in British East Africa, 1890-1930
Prof J Gooch
Leeds
PhD

GREEN, Rachel
Perspectives of East and South Africa and the Congo:
contemporary travel writing, 1930-2000
Ms D McMillan
Glasgow
PhD

HARMAN, Sophie
The World Bank, civil society organisations and HIV/AIDS: a
critical assessment of the dynamics of engagement [in East
Africa]
Prof R Wilkinson
Manchester
PhD

HERSEY, Sara
An epidemiological foundation for HIV-related policy and
responses for refugees and their host communities in the
Great Lakes region of Africa
Mr J Todd
London, LSHTM
PhD

- JACOBS, Inga
The impact of the normative on the physical: how global, regional and local norms of water cooperating impact cooperative management strategies of the Orange-Senqu River basin and Nile equatorial lakes sub-basin and the politics of water
Prof I Taylor
St Andrews
PhD
- JOHN, Thomas
An historical archaeology of the 19th century caravan trade in East Africa: people, trade and diet
York
MPhil/DPhil
- KEARNEY, James
Post-conflict education for children and adolescents in East Africa
Dr G Donn
Edinburgh
PhD
- KELLY, Lauren
East African development
Mr R Gibb and Ms R Davies
Plymouth
PhD
- LIM, Sojin
New mode of aid: efficient and effective approaches to end poverty in East Africa
Dr S Bracking and Dr F Hossain
Manchester
PhD
- MABIALA, Mak's
The child as a messenger in central Eastern Africa
Prof J Pottier
London, SOAS
MPhil/PhD
- MANONGI, Freddy Safieli
The impact of culture and religion on natural resource management in East Africa
Bangor
MPhil/PhD
- MASINDE, Wanyama
The relevance of cosmopolitan democracy as a possible framework for understanding political transformations in East Africa
London, Birkbeck
MPhil/PhD
- MHANDO, Nandera (CS)
Kinship and domestic power in East Africa
London, Goldsmiths
MPhil/PhD
- MWAIKO, Salome
Genetic origin of Lake Victoria haplochromine cichlids and its satellite lakes
Aberdeen
PhD
1999
- NYENDE, Juma
Natural resource use, sustainability and property rights: institutional and legal aspects relating to regional cooperation and local governance in the management of Lake Victoria basin
Prof R Churchill
Cardiff
PhD
2005
- OKEYO, Isaiah
Impact of insecure land tenure and rights on womens' livelihoods: analysis of womens' agency among stakeholders in the Luo land
Dr K Waldie
Reading
MPhil/PhD
2007
- PULLAN, Rachel
Micro-epidemiology of malaria and helminth coinfections in rural communities in Brazil and East Africa
Dr S Brooker
London, LSHTM
PhD
2006
- ROBERTSON, Edna
Medical pathfinder: James Christie and the origins of cholera epidemics
Dr M Nicolson
Glasgow
MPhil/PhD
- SIMELANE, Qandelihle (CS)
The effects of termite activity on soil and vegetation variability in semi-arid ecosystems in East Africa
Dr R Payton
Newcastle
PhD
2005
- SKOVDAL, Morten
The psychosocial well-being of young carers in East Africa: collective struggles and coping strategies
Prof C Campbell
London, LSE
PhD
- SWANEPOEL, Paul
'Indifferent justice?' East Africa's colonial judiciary, c.1900-c.1960
Prof P Nugent
Edinburgh
PhD
- TAMPU-EYA, Jean-Paul Lawrence
Nationalism, genocide and security dilemma in the African Great Lakes Region
East London
PhD
2001
- VERSAILLES, Bruno
Issues on regional integration and development aid: Central and Eastern Africa
Oxford, UC
DPhil

KENYA

AGOL, Dorice

Integrated water resources (IWRM) at landscape and local levels: case study of the River Nyando, Lake Victoria Basin, Western Kenya

Dr D Conway and Dr B Lankford

East Anglia

PhD

2006

AHRENDTS, Antje

Floristic diversity and its conservation in the Eastern Arc Mountains

York

PhD

ANYARA, Ekisa Luke

Fertility transition in Kenya

Dr A Hinde

Southampton

MPhil/PhD

BARAZA, Masha

An encounter with group conflict in north western Kenya

Prof A Paliwala

Warwick

PhD

2008

BATTEN, Ligaya

The inter-relationships between fertility, health, poverty and migration in the urban slums of Nairobi, Kenya

Dr A Baschieri

London, LSHTM

PhD

2008

BEDELIAN, Claire

Community conservation in the Maasai Mara in Kenya

Prof K Homewood

London, UCL

MPhil/PhD

BHALLA, Shivani

The ecology and conservation of lions: factors affecting the population dynamics within the Samburu/Buffalo Springs/Shaba ecosystem

Prof F Vollrath

Oxford, Lady Margaret Hall

DPhil

2007

BROWN, Hannah

Care: responding to AIDS in Western Kenya

Prof M Green

Manchester

PhD

CONDER, Dan Russell

Shade tree dialogues: perceptions and participation and participatory approaches to development on the coast of Kenya

Dr J H M Jones

Reading

PhD

2001

COOPER, Elizabeth

Children and care in Kenya

Oxford

DPhil

CROSS, Paul Anthony

Assessment of the individual and social costs and benefits of pesticide use in horticultural systems in the UK, Spain, Kenya, Uganda and Guatemala

Bangor

PhD

DAVIES, Matthew

An archaeological and ethnographic study of intensive agricultural systems in the Northern Cherangani Hills, Kenya

Oxford, St Hugh's

DEACON, Gregory

The socio-economic role of Pentecostal churches in Kibera, Nairobi

Prof P Gifford

London, SOAS

MPhil/PhD

2006

DIBARI, Filippo

The use of therapeutic food for malnourished adults living with HIV

London, UCL

PhD

FERGUSON, Laura

Access to HIV-related services for women who test HIV positive in maternity services in Kenya: future policies and programmes

Dr D Ross

London, LSHTM

MPhil/PhD

FITZPATRICK, Lorna

Studying discourses of the Kenyan media concerning ethnicity

Prof P Chilton

Lancaster

PhD

FREEMAN, Emily

Sexually transmitted HIV among older people in Kenya: perceptions, attitudes, behaviour and risk

Dr E Coast and Dr R Sear

London, LSE

MPhil/PhD

GARDNER, Leigh

Did the financial skeleton of the Empire survive decolonisation? Evidence from fiscal policy in Kenya and Zambia

Prof D Anderson

Oxford, Jesus

DPhil

GIKAARA, Daniel (CS)

Effect of pH on plant nutrient availability in Kenya's high potential agricultural areas

Prof S Nortcliff

Reading

PhD

GILBERTSON, Adam

HIV/AIDS and the negotiation of food security within the risk ecology of the informal settlement

Oxford

DPhil

GITHITHO-MURITHI, Angela

Education for all and child labour in Kenya: an ethnography

Prof M Arnott and Ms N Singhal

Cambridge

PhD

- HUTCHINSON, Lauren
Ethical issues in transnational medical research: collaborations between Britain and Kenya from 1950 to the present
Dr P W Geissler
London, LSHTM
PhD
- KIIRU, Winnie
Human-elephant conflict in Amboseli, Kenya
Prof N Leader-Williams
Kent
MPhil/PhD
- KINGARA, George Ngugi
Imagining television audiences in Kenya
Dr M Hobart
London, SOAS
PhD
- KINYANJUI, Sarah
A critical analysis of the Kenyan criminal justice system through the rebirth of rehabilitative ideology within 'The new penology'
Dr V Voruz
Leicester
MPhil/PhD
2008
- KOVARA, David
US-funded abstinence education in Kenya
Dr G Walford
KURIA, Benson
Distribution, growth, water and nutrient use efficiency of *Tarconanthus camphoratus* and *Jatropha curcas*, potentially important sources of biofuel in Kenya
Prof C Black
Nottingham
PhD
- KUYOH, Maureen
Male issues of reproductive health in Kenya
Prof N Madise and Dr Z Matthews
Southampton
MPhil/PhD
- LAMBO, Ade
The effects of anthropogenic impacts on coral reef communities within the UNESCO Biosphere Reserve at Malindi and Watamu
Dr R F G Ormond and Dr N Muthiga (Wildlife Conservation Society)
Glasgow
MPhil/PhD
- LUKALO, Fibian
Educating daughters, educating sons: understanding mothering in rural Kenya
Prof M Arnot and Mrs S Fennell
Cambridge
PhD
- MacARTHUR, Julie Elin
Bounding identity: territoriality, ethnicity and the state in Western Kenya, 1930-1963
Cambridge, Trinity Hall
PhD
- MALILA, Vanessa
The role of the media in information communication technology (ICT) policy development processes: a case study of the multi-stakeholder process in Kenya's ICT policy development
Dr K Sarikakis and Dr S Lax
Leeds
PhD
2008
- MAMMIDES, Christos
Human-wildlife issues in Kakamega Forest, western Kenya
Prof T Coulson
London, Imperial
PhD
- MASOUD, Benhajj Shaaban (CS)
Legal challenges of cross-border insolvencies in sub-Saharan Africa with reference to Tanzania and Kenya: a framework for legislation and policies
Nottingham Trent
PhD
- MBECHE, Robert
Public participation in environment impact assessments for rural tea sector projects in Kenya
Reading
MPhil/PhD
2008
- MBURU, Peter
Towards a pro-poor values-based delivery of basic infrastructure services to the urban poor communities: the Kibera case study, Nairobi
Prof M Sohail and Dr S Kayaga
Loughborough
MPhil/PhD
2006
- MOMANYI, Bernard
Development of strategic vision through collaborative plans in education (case study in Kenya)
Prof S McGrath
Nottingham
PhD
2007
- MOORE, Kate
Tugen trails: cultural changes, wildlife conservation and local livelihoods in the Rift Valley of Kenya
Dr S Page and Dr C Madge
Leicester
PhD
2006
- MORAWCZYNSKI, Iga
Mobile banking in Kenya
Dr J Smith
Edinburgh
MPhil/PhD
- MOSE, George
Participatory approaches in enhancing accountability and effectiveness of agricultural research and extension, Kenya
Reading
MPhil/PhD
- MUGAMBI, Njane Muriithi
Urban-ethnomusicology: popular music in Kenya
Dr L Duran
London, SOAS
MPhil/PhD
- MUIGUI, E
A police complaints authority in Kenya modelled on the UK Independent Police Complaints Commission (IPCC): challenges of implementing policy into practice in developing countries
Prof S Uglov
Kent
MPhil
- MUNAVU, M
The cultural determinants of volunteering in Kenya
Prof D Robbins and M Locke
East London
MPhil/PhD

- MURAGE, Hunja
Utilisation of native and exotic bamboos for waste water treatment in Kenya
Prof C Black
Nottingham
PhD
- MUTUGI, Jackie Kendi
Social marketing of HIV/AIDS in Kenya: an analysis of approaches used by organisations applying social marketing process in Kenya
East London
MPhil/PhD
- OGWENO, Ann
The experiences of women accountants in Kenya
Dundee
PhD
- OMOTO, William Opiyo (CS)
Urbanization and agricultural land use change: the case of smallholder dairy intensification in Nairobi, Kenya
Bangor
PhD
- OSBORN, Michelle
Chieftaincy and politics in Nairobi, Kenya
Oxford
DPhil
- OSEKA, Julie
Justice under siege: towards satisfactory delivery of services by the judiciary in Kenya, a case for reform
Dr A Kavanah
Leicester
MPhil/PhD
2008
- OTIENO, Mark
The impact of farm management and landscape context on pollinator diversity and delivery of pollination services to crops in Kenya.
Dr S Potts, Dr A Wilby and Dr A Mauchline
Reading
PhD
2006
- PATTISON, James
Pastoralism and livestock in Kenya
Dr J Smith
Edinburgh
MPhil/PhD
- PFLAEGER, Zoe
Critical analysis of discourses of empowerment in development theory and practice: the case of Kenya's coffee industry
Dr J Steans and Dr M Ryner
Birmingham
PhD
- SAID, Mulaimina
Female empowerment within global value chains: a study of the dynamics of employment within Kenyan non-traditional export industries
Dr A Tallontire and Prof A Gouldson
Leeds
PhD
2007
- STURROCK, Hugh
An integrated survey design for schistosomiasis, soil-transmitted helminths, lymphatic filariasis and onchocerciasis combined with those for malaria [Kenya and southern Sudan]
Dr S Brooker
London, LSHTM
PhD
- UPADHYAYA, Radha
Sources of financial fragility in Kenya: essays in portfolio management, corporate governance and market structure
Prof M K Nisanke
London, SOAS
PhD
- WARGUTE, Patrick
Land use and ecological change, Samburu-Buffalo Springs National Park
Prof A Warren and Prof K Homewood
London, UC
PhD
1998
- WARIS, Attiya
A critique of the legality of the power to levy and disburse tax: the Kenyan Constituency Development Fund and the right to development
Lancaster
PhD
- WEKESA, Eliud
A new lease of life: adherence-related beliefs, sexual behaviours and practises, and fertility and union aspirations among ARV users in Nairobi informal settlements
Dr E Coast and Dr H Seckinelgin
London, LSE
PhD
2009
- WILSON, Katy
Pliocene climate variability recorded in a series of diatomite beds in the Tugen Hills region of the East African Rift Valley, Kenya
Prof N Maslin
London, UC
PhD
- YUKSEL, Nalan
A green revolution for Africa? A socio-technical analysis of input-support scheme for small-holding agriculture in Siaya District, Kenya
Prof I C Scoones
Sussex
DPhil
2008

TANZANIA

AHEARNE, Robert

Understanding contemporary development: Tanzanian life narratives of intervention
Dr U Kothari and Dr S Bracking
Manchester
PhD

AHRENDTS, Antje

Floristic diversity and its conservation in the Eastern Arc Mountains
York
PhD

ALTORFER-ONG, Alicia

Independence, dependence and third world solidarity: Sino-Tanzanian relations from 1964-1975
Dr J Lewis
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD
2009

BABERE, Nelly John (CS)

Scramble for prime lands in sustaining livelihoods: the case of Dar es Salaam in Tanzania
Newcastle
MPhil/PhD

BARGAWI, Hannah

The effects of commodity price instability on production in post-liberalisation, rural Tanzania
Prof M K Nissanke
London, SOAS
PhD
2006

BATURA, Neha

Long-term impact of child malnutrition on adults: evidence from rural Tanzania
Dr D Johnston
London, SOAS
PhD

BESTA, Naima Abdallah

Seaweed farming and gender intra-household relations on Songo Songo Island, Tanzania
East Anglia
PhD
2008

BOURQUE, Edward

Urban governance and unequal geographies of water in Dar es Salaam, Tanzania: drivers of choice in Buguruni Ward
London, King's
PhD
2006

BRINK, Henry

Lion conservation in Selous Game Reserve, Tanzania: a case study in sustainable resource utilization.
Prof N Leader-Williams, Dr R J Smith and Prof C Packer (University of Minnesota)
Kent
MPhil/PhD

CHAHALI, Evarist

The rise of Islamic fundamentalist movements in Tanzania and their role in politico-religious and social tensions in the country
Aberdeen
PhD

COUR, Julien

Understanding the needs of institutions for the development of water resource management 'decision aids' software: learning from the Ruaha Basin, Tanzania
Dr B Lankford and Dr D Conway
East Anglia
PhD
2003

DANCER, Helen

Women's legal claims to property: a Tanzanian case study
Prof M-B Dembour and Prof A Whitehead
Sussex
DPhil
2008

DICKMAN, Amelia

Key determinants of conflict between people and wildlife, particularly large carnivores, around Ruaha National Park, Tanzania
Prof K Homewood
London, UC
MPhil/PhD
2005

FEINGOLD, Ellen

A history of Tanganyika's judiciary, 1921-1964
Dr J-G Deutsch
Oxford, Merton
DPhil

FISHER, Tom

Politics and ethnicity in Kilimanjaro, Tanzania
Dr S Dorman and Dr J Fontein
Edinburgh
PhD

GASPAR, Abeid Francis

Accounting in local government in Tanzania
Prof A Goddard
Southampton
PhD

GRANT, Robert

Contract, kin, culture and acculmulation in south east Tanzania
Prof F Ellis and Dr R Palmer-Jones
East Anglia
PhD
1999

HEPWORTH, Nicholas David

The role of regulatory practice in integrated water resource management: impacts, implications and insights for progress via a multiple case study of sectoral water uses in Tanzania
Dr D Conway and Dr B Lankford
East Anglia
PhD

HUNTER, Emma Louise

Languages of politics in twentieth-century Kilimanjaro
Dr J M Lonsdale
Cambridge, Emmanuel
PhD
2003

HURRELL, Elizabeth

Palaeoenvironmental study of Lake Challa
Lancaster
PhD
2007

- KEOGH, Sarah
The reproductive behaviour of antenatal clinic attendants in Mwanza, Tanzania
Prof B Zaba
London, LSHTM
PhD
2006
- KERR, David
Tanzanian hip-hop
Prof K Barber
Birmingham
MPhil/PhD
- KESSY, Ambrose (CS)
Local Government Reform Programme (LGRP): and the challenges of local governance in Tanzania
Dr W McCourt and Dr S Hickey
Manchester
PhD
- KIFUKWE, Gwamaka
Bottom-up perspectives and reactions to development policy in rural Tanzania
Dr A Swain and Dr S Jewitt
Nottingham
MPhil
- KIWASILA, Hildegard
Patterns of natural resource use and Implications for local communities adjacent to Mkomazi Game Reserve in Tanzania
Prof K Homewood
London, UC
PhD
1994
- KONG'ONG'O, Maurice
Studying illnesses in the context of local cultures: an ethnographic study of severe infant malaria and other illnesses in Tanga District, Tanzania
London, LSHTM
MPhil/PhD
- KUNKUTA, Gustav
Decentralisation and local governance: the responsiveness and accountability of urban local government in Tanzania
Prof C Rakodi
Birmingham
MPhil/PhD
2005
- LISEKI, Stephen
Conservation in Tanzania in the light of studying butterfly diversity
Prof N Leader-Williams and Prof R I Vane-Wright (Natural History Museum)
Kent
MPhil
1999
- LONGAIR, Sarah
The establishment, development and legacy of the museum in colonial Zanzibar
Dr H Sapire and Prof A Coombes
London, Birkbeck
PhD
2007
- MAGOMA, Moke
The effectiveness of antenatal birth plans in increasing skilled care at delivery in rural northern Tanzania
Dr V Filippi
London, LSHTM
PhD
- MAHDI, Shireen
Fostering rural market institutional arrangements for pro-poor growth: the case for Tanzania
Prof K Sen and Dr K Imai
Manchester
PhD
2006
- MALIMA, Robert
Remote sensing and GIS to study the ecology and spatial prediction of Anopheles funestus in north east Tanzania
Dr J Cox
London, LSHTM
PhD
- MANN, Gillian
Child development; kinship; refugees; secrecy [Tanzania]
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD
- MASASI, Suphian
Development of appropriate model for water privatisation in Tanzania
Prof N J Smith and Mr K Moodley
Leeds
MPhil/PhD
- MASOUD, Benhajj Shaaban (CS)
Legal challenges of cross-border insolvencies in sub-Saharan Africa with reference to Tanzania and Kenya: a framework for legislation and policies
Nottingham Trent
PhD
- MOREAU, Magali
Siting refugee camps using remote sensing and GIS
Prof R Harris and Dr R Taylor
London, UC
PhD
2005
- MOREAU, Marie-Annick
The role of aquatic resources in rural livelihoods on Tanzania's Rufiji River floodplain
Prof K Homewood
London UC
MPhil/PhD
2006
- MOURIKI, E
Women's rituals among the Hadzabe hunter-gatherers of Tanzania
Ms C Power and Prof C Knight
East London
MPhil/PhD
- MSUHA, Maurus
Human impacts on carnivore biodiversity inside and outside protected areas in Tanzania
Prof K Homewood
London, UC
MPhil/PhD
2005
- MUELLER, Bernd E T
The role of trade and external finance in the transition to a market-oriented economic system in rural Tanzania
Dr J Harrigan
London, SOAS
PhD
- MUTCH, Thembi
The role of Tanzanian and Rwandan media for women in the creation of a public sphere
London, SOAS
PhD

- NEWMAN, Susan
A study of relationships between derivatives and physical markets for coffee and cotton and their consequences on the accumulation processes of chain actors in Tanzania and Uganda
Prof M K Nissanke
London, SOAS
PhD
- NUNO, Ana
The interactions between multiple components of local hunting [in the Serengeti, Tanzania]
Dr E J Milner-Gulland and Dr N Bunnefeld
London, Imperial
MPhil/PhD
- OBIKA-GODFREY, Amaka
Development of national sustainable sanitation programmes in Africa
Dr A Cotton and Dr D Saywell
Loughborough
MPhil/PhD
2002
- PALLANGYO, William Amos (CS)
Local government reform and human resources capacity building in Tanzania
Dr C Rees and Mr D Eldridge
Manchester
PhD
- PFLIEGNER, Kerstin
The relationship between forestry and poverty in Tanzania: a livelihood analysis in the Uluguru Mountains
Prof F Ellis and Dr V Iverson
East Anglia
PhD
2002
- RAMZAN, Farzana
Redefining success: local participation and poverty reduction in Tanzania
Mr M Woolcock and Prof T Addison
Manchester
PhD
- ROSS, Samantha
Talking the walk: language as the missing ingredient of biodiversity conservation? An investigation of plant knowledge in west Usambara Mountains, Tanzania
Dr B Maddox and Dr S Mcguire
East Anglia
PhD
- RUSHWORTH, Elisabeth
Palaeoenvironment of hominid sites from Tanzania: isotopic and sedimentological study of fossil soils and sediments from Olduvai Gorge
Liverpool
PhD
- SACHEDINA, Hassan
Conservation and livelihood transformation: drivers of land use change and pastoral livelihoods in Simanjiro District, Tanzania
Dr P Daley and Dr D Brockington (University of Manchester)
Oxford
DPhil
- SANSA, Godfrey
Impacts of economic and political institutional reforms on poverty alleviation in Tanzania
Prof G Standing
Bath
MPhil/PhD
- SARTORI, Valentina
Pragmatic women, uncertain outcomes exploring women's reproductive health seeking behaviour in Tanga City, Tanzania
Dr C Davis
London, SOAS
PhD
2008
- SEKIETE, Simon
Preservation and conservation of paper and electronic records: a case study of Tanzania public libraries
Dr C Urquhart and Ms L Tedd
Aberystwyth
PhD
2007
- SMITH, Tom
Participatory development practices in community forestry management: intra-community power dynamics and patterns of empowerment in the use of local knowledges [Tanzania]
Prof J Briggs and Dr J Sharp
Glasgow
MRes
- STEGEN, Oliver
Social functions of language and literacy in Rangi (Tanzania)
Prof M Meyerhoff
Edinburgh
MPhil/PhD
- TILLEY, Helen L
The foreign aid relationship and public financial management outcomes in Tanzania
Dr J Harrigan
London, SOAS
PhD
2007
- URASSA, Justin K (CS)
Maize market liberalization and poverty reduction in rural areas: a case study of Rukwa Region, Tanzania
Prof R L Stirrat
Sussex
DPhil
2005
- WILCOCK, Simon
Valuing the Arc: the carbon balance of the eastern Arc Mountains of Tanzania
Leeds
MPhil/PhD

UGANDA

ADEYOYE, Adewale

Developing an evidence base for community-based rehabilitation (CBR): an example from Uganda

East Anglia

MPhil/PhD

2008

AGEA, Jacob Godfrey (CS)

Use and potential of wild food plants in household poverty alleviation: a case study of Bunyoro-Kitara Kingdom, western Uganda

Bangor

MPhil/PhD

AKONGO, Thelma (CS)

Agro-enterprise development and social equity in Northern Uganda

Prof C Garforth

Reading

MPhil/PhD

2007

AKULLO, Mildred

Gendered responses to HIV/AIDS among rural dwellers and residents of IDP [internally displaced persons] camps in Uganda

Dr N Ansell and Ms N Buckingham

Brunel

MPhil/PhD

ANASTASI, Erin

Improving maternal/newborn health in the conflict-affected northern region of Uganda

Dr O Campbell and Dr E Sondorp

London, LSHTM

MPhil/PhD

ASIIMWE, Joseline

MNE business strategies and their impact to the economic development of Africa: a focus on case studies of Nigeria, Uganda and Zambia

Dr M Chapman and Mr A Cross

Leeds

PhD

BACHMANN, Jan

Securitised discourse and intervention: mechanisms of appropriation in Uganda and Uzbekistan

Prof Mark Duffield

Bristol

PhD

BALIMUNSI, Peter

Benefit incidence of aid projects: water sector in Uganda

Dr J Seeley and Dr A Verschoor

East Anglia

PhD

BALUNYWA, Waswa

Entrepreneurship and business growth in Uganda

Stirling

PhD

BATCHELOR, Nicola

The spatial epidemiology of sleeping sickness in Uganda

Prof P Atkinson

Southampton

PhD

2007

BECHANGE, Stevens

How researchers and health care workers from different disciplines and professions collaborate to support and facilitate research and service delivery on HIV and AIDS in Uganda

Dr J Seeley, Dr S Russell and Prof M Bachmann

East Anglia

PhD

2008

BERTOLANI, Paco

GIS-based study of chimpanzee ranging: forest and savanna compared [Uganda and Senegal]

Dr W C McGrew

Cambridge

PhD

2006

BIGGS, Nalili

How do local disability groups interact with and adapt HIV/AIDS education: a case study of Uganda

Dr D Mills

Oxford, St Antony's

DPhil

2008

BINAISA, Irene N

From refugees to "Kcheyo" generation: transnational "turns" and discourses of "home" and "belonging" amongst Ugandan migrants

Prof R Black

Sussex

DPhil

2004

BIRARO, Samuel

Epidemiological trends of Herpes Simplex Virus type 2 (HSV-2) and HIV in Uganda since 1989.

Dr H Weiss

London, LSHTM

PhD

BRADLEY, Graham

Evolution and characterisation of fluvial aquifers in deeply weathered crystalline rock environments in Uganda

Dr C Bristow and Dr W Burgess

London, UC

MPhil/PhD

2008

BREMNER, Sophie

Ideas of money, wealth and exchange amongst migrant rural-urban adherents to neo-Pentecostal 'faith' movements in Uganda

Dr J Seeley

East Anglia

PhD

2006

BURGER, Ronelle

Examining the impact of accountability and regulation on NGOs in Uganda

Dr T Owens and Dr I Dasgupta

Nottingham

PhD

2006

COOPER, Sarah

Rural transformations and climate change: livelihood adaptation in Uganda

Reading

MPhil/PhD

2008

- CROSS, Paul Anthony
Assessment of the individual and social costs and benefits of pesticide use in horticultural systems in the UK, Spain, Kenya, Uganda and Guatemala
Bangor
PhD
- DANIELI, Andy Bardelli
Policy-making and regulatory activities in the ICT sector in developing countries: diffusion of the web, the internet and other ICTs in Uganda
Prof R Heeks
Manchester
PhD
- DATOO, Aqeela
Addressing the horizontal inequalities in Uganda: analysing the gap between policy and practice in education
Dr D Johnson
Oxford, St Catherine's
DPhil
2008
- EMONG, Paul
Implementation of human right based approaches in Uganda: a case study of affirmative action and right to education of students with disabilities
Ms A Lawson and Ms A Blair
Leeds
MPhil/PhD
2007
- FISHER, Janet
Ecosystem services concepts and the development of the carbon market: changes in the practice of forest management and conservation in Uganda
Prof K Brown and Dr A Martin
East Anglia
PhD
2008
- GIREI, Emanuela
Learning in NGO development: a case study in Kibaale District, West Uganda
Dr P Mann
Manchester
PhD
- GOODFELLOW, Tom
To plan or not to plan? Elite strategies and divergent development trajectories in Kigali and Kampala
Prof J Beall, Prof J Putzel and Prof S Corbridge
London, LSE
PhD
- HACKETT, Rashna
Meaning and beliefs in mental health among the Madi of Uganda
Dr K Reed
Sheffield
MPhil/PhD
- HOBATER, Catherine
Gestural communication in chimpanzees at Budongo, Uganda
Prof R Byrne
St Andrews
PhD
- ILES, Louise
Reconstructing the iron industries of Bunyoro-Kitara, a pre-colonial kingdom in present-day Uganda
London, UC
MPhil/PhD
2006
- KAKURU, Julius
The internal environment factors on commercial bank financing of small and medium manufacturing enterprises in Uganda
Stirling
PhD
- KALENGE, Brian
Peace or justice: the International Criminal Court and the Lord's Resistance Army
Exeter
MPhil/PhD
- KANDALA, Ngianga II
Socio-demographic determinants of anaemia among women and children and their link with children's and women's nutritional status in Uganda, Democratic Republic of Congo and Malawi: a nutritional analysis
Prof N Madise
Southampton
MPhil/PhD
2009
- KASUMBA, Stephen
Management accounting and control systems in local governments in Uganda: a critical analysis of public sector reforms in the context of developing countries
Dr S Uddin
Essex
PhD
- KIDD, Chris
Ecological and social knowledge systems and conflict resolution: hunter-gatherer groups and their farming neighbours
Glasgow
PhD
- KIRYA, Monica Twesiime
The role of commissions of inquiry in fighting corruption in Uganda
Warwick
PhD
2009
- KWGAGALA-IGAGA, Dorothy
Corporate taxation for a developing economy: a case for reform in Uganda?
Mr D Salter
Warwick
PhD
2009
- LINDEMANN, Stefan
Do inclusive elite bargains matter? Understanding trajectories of civil war versus political stability in Uganda and Zambia
Prof J Putzel
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD
- LUTWAMA, Evelyn
Communiton for development: community theatre and women's rights in Buganda (Uganda)
Prof J Plastow
Leeds
PhD
- LUYOMBYA, David (CS)
Towards effective record keeping in Uganda
Dr E Shepherd and Dr A Finn
London, UC
MPhil/PhD
2005
- LYNCH, Caroline
Spatial epidemiology of malaria and SP resistance in highlands of Uganda
London, LSHTM
MPhil/PhD
2006

- MALAGALA, Tenywa Aloysius
Bilateral donors and a human rights-based approach to International Development Cooperation: Sida, DFID and the right to health in Uganda.
Prof P Hunt
Essex
MPhil/PhD
- MANRY, J Mark
Discourse on development in Uganda
Prof P Cain
Sheffield Hallam
MPhil/PhD
- McBRIDE, Julie
Convention on the Rights of the Child and the involvement of children in armed conflict: case-studies of Colombia, Turkey, Uganda, Iran and Sri Lanka.
Dr R O'Connell and Ms R Jamieson
Queen's, Belfast
PhD
- MILEHAM, Lucinda
Impact of climate change on terrestrial hydrology in a humid, equatorial catchment in Uganda
Dr R Taylor
London, UC
PhD
2004
- MILLS, Keely
Palaeolimnology of Ugandan crater lakes
Loughborough
MPhil/PhD
2005
- MOREAU, Magali
Siting refugee camps using remote sensing and GIS
Prof R Harris and Dr R Taylor
London, UC
PhD
2005
- MUHANGI, Denis
Local government - non-profit sector partnerships in implementing HIV/AIDS programmes: the case of Uganda
Prof L Prior and Dr K McElrath
Queen's, Belfast
PhD
2005
- MUKASA, M
Implementation of large scale generic software for student record administration in universities in less developed countries: experiences of Ugandan universities
Ms M Tiwari, Ms L Stepulevage and Dr S Hobden
East London
MPhil/PhD
- MUKIIBI, Stephen
An analysis of the effect of housing policies on the urban low income earners of Uganda: the case of Kampala
Newcastle
MPhil/PhD
- MUNYULI, Theodore
Pollinator biodiversity and economics of pollination services in the coffee-banana systems in Uganda
Dr S G Potts
Reading
PhD
2009
- MUSALI, Paul
Rethinking natural resource management in the Kigezi Highlands: a vulnerability based model
Dr S McGuire and Dr A Martin
East Anglia
PhD
- NABULO, Grace (CS)
Uptake of heavy metals by vegetables grown by peri-urban smallholders in Uganda
Prof C Black, Dr S Young, Dr M Broadley and Prof N Crout
Nottingham
PhD
- NALUWAIRO, Ronald
Military justice, human rights and the law in Uganda
Prof M A Baderin
London, SOAS
PhD
2008
- NEWMAN, Susan
A study of relationships between derivatives and physical markets for coffee and cotton and their consequences on the accumulation processes of chain actors in Tanzania and Uganda
Prof M K Nisanke
London, SOAS
PhD
- NGANWA, Audrey
Actors and organisational processes in HIV/AIDS communication in Uganda
Prof C Rakodi
Birmingham
MPhil/PhD
2006
- NGORORANO, Anthony D
Crisis, peasants and policy-makers: the political economy of coffee marketing liberalization in Rwanda and Uganda
Mr D Leonard
Sussex
DPhil
2003
- NKATA, Derek
Quality of primary education: assessment of the impact of universal primary education policy in Uganda
London, Institute of Education
MPhil/PhD
- O'BRIEN, Jennifer
The contextual embeddedness of health; a multi scale comparative of two countries: Uganda and South Africa
Dr S Atkinson and Dr M Green
Manchester
PhD
- OKELLO, Sunday
Conflict transformation in northern Uganda: in the business of peacemaking
Dr P Jackson
Birmingham
MPhil/PhD
- OTIM-LUCIMA, Jan
An integrative understanding of the role of the internet in a politicised elite diasporas: the case of Uganda (1997-2009)
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD
2006
- OWOR, Maureen
Sentencing and human rights in Uganda
Bristol
PhD
2004
- OWOR, Michael (CS)
Monitoring and modelling of groundwater/surface-water interactions in the Victoria Nile Basin of East Africa
Dr R Taylor
London, UC
PhD
2006

ROBERTS, Anna
Features of gestural communication in language trained chimpanzees and wild East African chimpanzees
Dr S-J Vick and Prof H Buchanan-Smith
Stirling
PhD
2009

RUBAIHAYO, John
HIV/AIDS in Uganda
Dr C Merle
London, LSHTM
PhD

SILBERNAGEL, Bettina
Affirmative action for "youth" in Uganda
Prof P Burnham
London, UC
MPhil/PhD
2005

STASCHEN, Stefan
Designing a special legal framework for deposit-taking microfinance institutions in Uganda: the importance of public and private interests in policy formation
Dr J Leape and Dr J-P Faguet
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD

STELMAN, Ursula
Implementing "community development plans" (CDPs) at the city of Kampala, Uganda: a case study of Nakawa and Kawempe Divisions: exploring the processes and interactions between local government politicians, administrators and NGOs in transforming CDPs into action
Prof R Crook
London, Institute of Commonwealth Studies
MPhil/PhD
2007

STONEHOUSE, Aidan
Peripheral identities in an African state: a history of ethnicity in the Kingdom of Buganda, 1884- 1980
Dr S Doyle and Dr W R Gould
Leeds
MPhil/PhD
2008

TAYLOR, Michelle
Pinning down the value of coordination in Uganda's health sector
Dr J Smith
Edinburgh
MPhil/PhD

TEMBO, Doreen
The role of policy to HIV/AIDS outcomes in Uganda and Zambia
Oxford, Wolfson
PhD
2005

WANYAKALA, Tom (CS)
User voice and user responsiveness in service delivery: the case of urban water service delivery in Uganda
Dr G Larbi
Birmingham
MPhil/PhD

WIEGRATZ, Jörg
The dynamics of governance of global value chains (GVCs) in Africa in a neoliberal era: the case of Uganda
Dr G Harrison and Dr T Heron
Sheffield
PhD
2007

WILHELM-SOLOMON, Matthew
Producing life: AIDS, displacement and biopower in Northern Uganda
Prof J Alexander
Oxford, Jesus
DPhil

WILLIAMS, Elissa
Pro-poor tourism in Uganda
Prof W T S Gould
Liverpool
MPhil/PhD

ZOMMERS, Zinya
The impact of human disturbance on chimpanzee populations in Budongo Forest, Uganda
Prof D Macdonald
Oxford, Lady Margaret Hall
DPhil

SOUTHERN AFRICA

Botswana • Lesotho • Namibia • South Africa • Swaziland

ADJAI, Carol

Patterns of migration and xenophobia in southern Africa

Mr J Hamill

Leicester

PhD

AVAFIA, Tenu

Utilizing TRIPs flexibilities in select Eastern and Southern African countries to secure a sustainable supply of essential medicines through South-South co-operation

Dr D Matthews

London, Queen Mary

PhD

BUZDUGAN, Stephen R

The regional political economy of development in Southern Africa: the case of the Southern African Development

Community

Prof N Phillips

Manchester

PhD

CHALLIS, William

The impact of the horse on southern African hunter-gatherers

Oxford, St Hugh's

DPhil

CHITEKWE-BITI, Beth

The impact of social movements on urban land policy in Southern Africa: case studies of Namibia, South Africa and Zimbabwe

Dr D Mitlin and Dr A O Chimhowa

Manchester

PhD

CLEALL, Esme R

'Thinking with missionaries': an investigation into missionary discourses about the peoples and places they encountered in India and Southern Africa, c. 1840-1910

Prof C M Hall

London, UC

PhD

2007

DLAMINI, Nonhlanhla

Mammalian ecology at southern African Plio-Pleistocene palaeoanthropological sites

Dr S Elton

York

MPhil/DPhil

FRIED, Jana

Spatial modelling of HIV/AIDS impact to support decision making in the health sector in southern Africa

Prof M J Clark

Southampton

MPhil/PhD

GOULDEN, Brian

Capacity building amongst regulatory institutions in developing economics in sub-Saharan Africa: measuring the effectiveness of capacity building interventions amongst ITC regulators in southern Africa

Mr D Eldridge and Prof P Cook

Manchester

PhD

GWARINDA, Sylvanos

An investigation of factors influencing long-term tourist flows by air between the UK and the Southern African Development Community (SADC) Region

Prof P White, Prof R Maitland and Dr N Dennis

Westminster

PhD

KELLY, Laurie Lynn

Steering an AIDS-free course: successful strategies for young men and women in southern Africa

Mr C Creighton and Dr M Johnson

Hull

PhD

KISTIN, Elizabeth

Beyond borders: transboundary groundwater governance in southern Africa

Dr L Rival

Oxford, St John's

DPhil

MAGOWE, Abram

The right to freedom of expression and the media freedom in democratic southern Africa

Dr P Sonwalker, Dr R Kaushal and Prof M Lister

West of England

MPhil/PhD

MOLYNEUX, Elizabeth

Glacial to Holocene paleocurrents and abrupt climate change in the southwest Indian Ocean

Cardiff

PhD

MONTANARA, Simona

Institutions for decentralised land management in southern Africa

Dr E M Francis

London, LSE

MPhil/PhD

MTHEMBU, Maxwell

New media and its role in facilitating development: a case study of the SADC region

Prof T Threadgold

Wales, Cardiff

PhD

OSMAN, Reheb O M

Regional integration in southern Africa

Prof S Robinson

Sussex

DPhil

2007

PAVIOT, Laura

Private tuition in central and southern Africa

Prof J Ireson

London, Institute of Education

PhD

SAMBO-CHILUBANAMA, Pamela Towela (CS)

A global comparative analysis of environmental justice approaches: the case of southern Africa

Manchester

PhD

2008

VAN HEERDEN, Oscar

Does South Africa's status as a middle power depend on its role in the southern African region?

Cambridge

PhD

2008

VIJAYARAGHAVAN, Srivatsan
Climate change impacts over the Okavango Delta region of
southern Africa using regional climate models - quantifying
errors and uncertainties
Dr M Todd and Dr R Taylor
London, UC
PhD
2004

BOTSWANA

CHETCUTI, Micheal Camenzult
Plosivisation of clicks In Eastern Khoe languages (Botswana)
Dr K Hildebrandt and Mr M Barry
Manchester
PhD

CHINGAIPE, Henry (CS)
Creating developmental states: the politics of state-business
relations in Botswana and Malawi
Dr A Leftwich
York
MPhil/DPhil

ELLECE, Sibonile Edith
The language of marriage rituals in Botswana: a linguistics -
cultural study
Dr P Baker
Lancaster
PhD
2003

JOSEPH, Molefe
Sustainable urban livelihoods in Botswana
Dr K Waldie
Reading
MPhil/PhD
2007

JOSIAH, Jairos
Privatisation accounting and governance in Botswana
Dundee
PhD

KENT, Vivien
The status and conservation potential for carnivores outside
the National Parks and Reserves, Botswana: human-predator
conflict in the Ghanzi farmlands with particular reference to
caracal (*Caracal caracal*)
Dr R Hill and Dr B Campbell
Durham
PhD

KGOMOTSO, Phemo K (CS)
Global environmental policy processes and local livelihoods:
how the internationalisation of resources shapes access to and
control over the river based resources in the Lower Okavango
Basin, north-western Botswana
Dr J Thompson
Sussex
DPhil
2007

KGOSI, Kelebogile
The effects of HIV/AIDS on housing delivery for the
disadvantaged groups in Botswana
Dr C Gurney and Mr N Thomas
Cardiff
MPhil/PhD

LITTLEWOOD, David
Participation and NGO development in Botswana
Sheffield
MPhil/PhD

MABUSA, Kgomotso
Exploring agriculture teachers' practice and implications for
teachers' professional development: case study of secondary
agriculture teachers in the Central Region of Botswana
Dr L Newton and Dr C Atkin
Nottingham
MPhil/PhD

McGAHEY, Daniel J
Impact of veterinary fences on environment and society in
northern Botswana
Dr P Daley and Prof D S G Thom
Oxford, Hertford
DPhil

MORRIN, Alice
Civil societies' responses and strategies in the era of HIV/AIDS
in Botswana: partners for tackling the epidemic
Dr S Russell and Dr J Seeley
East Anglia
PhD
2002

MOSWEUNYANA, Dama
The impact of non governmental organisations (NGOs) on
sustainable development in Botswana
Dr G Harrison and Prof J Grugel
Sheffield
PhD
2005

MOTHULATSHIPI, Sarah
Landscape archaeology of the later farming communities of
the Shashi-Limpopo basin, eastern Botswana
Dr C Bonsall
Edinburgh
MPhil/PhD

NAM, Sara L
Factors associated with adherence to highly active anti
retroviral therapy (HAART) and co-relates of HAART
virological failure among adult-HIV patients in Gaborone,
Botswana
Dr K Fielding
London, LSHTM
PhD

PHIRINYANE, Benedict Molefe
Human resource management in local government in
Botswana and South Africa
Dr A Campbell
Birmingham
PhD

SAPIGNOLI, Maria
Kgeikani Kweni, the first people of the Kalahari: local power
through globalized identities in Botswana
Dr C Samson
Essex
MPhil/PhD

SCANLON, Concepta P

An exploration of the relationship between individual and group rights in the context of Botswana: a case study of human rights demands.

Dr D Pankhurst.
Bradford
PhD

SECHELE, Latang

Youth employment and the informal sector in Botswana
Essex
MPhil/PhD

SENGWAKETSE, Margaret

The impact of trade liberalisation on industry level productivity in Botswana and South Africa

Dr K Sen and Dr H Ulku
Manchester
PhD

SONGHURST, Anna

Human-elephant conflict in the Okavango panhandle, an HEC (human elephant conflict) hotspot in Africa

Prof T Coulson
London, Imperial
PhD

TURNER, Daniel

Formal and informal care and support for people living with HIV/AIDS in two sites in Botswana

Dr D Sporton and Dr J Rigby
Sheffield
PhD
2007

TURNER, Joseph

Negotiating networks of health support: An investigation of people living with HIV/AIDS in Botswana

Dr D Sportman
Sheffield
PhD
2004

VIJAYARAGHAVAN, Srivatsan

Climate change impacts over the Okavango Delta region of southern Africa using regional climate models - quantifying errors and uncertainties

Dr M Todd and Dr R Taylor
London, UC
PhD
2004

LESOTHO

LEBOELA, Makuena

Conflict resolution between customary and statutory land tenure systems in peri urban areas of Lesotho

Dr F Pirie and Dr P Clark
Oxford
DPhil
2007

VASAN, Ashwin

Alternative models of delivering ART in rural primary health care clinics in Lesotho and Uganda: non-physician-led care and issues of quality of care and clinical decision-making

Dr C Merle
London, LSHTM
PhD
2008

SETSHEDI, Quinn

Developing a Sesotho morphological analyser with xerox finite-state tools

Dr P Bennett
Manchester
PhD

NAMIBIA

AUST, Patrick

Conservation of Nile crocodiles in north-eastern Namibia: ecology, socioeconomics and sustainable utilisation

Prof T Coulson
London, Imperial
PhD

GROSSMANN, Matthias

Entrepreneurship and business development programmes in sub-Saharan Africa: a comparative analysis of the implementation of the empretic programme in Ghana and Namibia

Oxford, Linacre
DPhil

BUSHER, Joel

Re-configuring environments of risk: social networks, identities and HIV and AIDS in the Kavango Region, Namibia

Dr E Allison and Dr S Russell
East Anglia
PhD
2006

HÖHN, Sabine

Namibian civil society, NGO relations and international funding
Dr S Dorman and Dr T Kelly
Edinburgh
PhD

DOUGHERTY, Erin

Language learning and instruction in Namibian secondary schools

Dr G Donn and Dr A Barnard
Edinburgh
PhD

MAWBY, M R

The physical volcanology and environmental impact of high silica mega-eruptions in the Etendeka-Parana Province

Prof J Davidson and Dr D Jerram
Durham
PhD

MOORE, Lorraine

Global environmental governance: the politics of elephant management in Namibia

Prof R Duffy
Manchester
PhD

MURTFELD, Robert
Genocide reconsidered: a comparative investigation of the role of international law and colonialism as illustrated by the Ovaherero/Ovambanderu case
Ms C Drew and Mr S Newton
London, SOAS
PhD

TOM, Patrick
Liberal peace and post-conflict peacebuilding in Africa: Sierra Leone and Namibia
St Andrews
PhD

VAUGHAN, Christopher
Constructing conservation: change, wildlife and livelihoods in Namibia's community based natural resource management programme
Dr K J Waldie
Reading
MPhil/PhD

SOUTH AFRICA

ADAMS, Ubanesia I
Translating "intention to action": a case study on the implementation of the district health system in the Western Cape
Dr E A Harrison
Sussex
DPhil
2004

AGUPUSI, Patricia
Small, medium and micro enterprises (SMMEs) promotion as a strategy for empowerment in South Africa: implications for the historically disadvantaged groups
Dr P Lloyd-Sherlock and Dr A Verschoor
East Anglia
PhD

AKINWUMI, Akinbola
Geographies of participation in post-apartheid South Africa
Ms J Robinson and Dr C Barnett
Open
PhD

ALTSCHULER, Jennifer
The South African diaspora and migration to the UK: narratives of connection, disconnection and identity
Dr S J A Taylor
Open
2001

ALUKO, Olumide
Institutional transitions and its effects on venture capital financing, value added and exiting activities: the South African experience
Prof M Wright and Prof A Lockett
Nottingham
MPhil/PhD
2006

ANDREAS, Christian-Borries
The impact and management of the epizootics of lung sickness and African horse sickness in the Cape, South Africa, c.1853-57
Prof W Beinart
Oxford, St Antony's
DPhil

ANDRUCKI, Max
Circuits of whiteness: return migration to South Africa
Leeds
MPhil/PhD

BAKER, Lucy
The governance of clean energy in South Africa and India
Prof P Newell and Prof K Brown
East Anglia
PhD
2008

BERESFORD, Alexander
Political alliances in contemporary South Africa
Dr S Dorman and Dr J Smith
Edinburgh
PhD

BERMAN, Hayley
Researching for the object and recreating the potential maternal function in face of South Africa's HIV/AIDS pandemic
West of England
MPhil/PhD

BLOCKLEY, John
French views of Britain and the British in the era of the Boer War
Prof J T Jackson
London, Queen Mary
MPhil

BOICU, F B
Higher education in South Africa and Romania: the impact of General Agreement on Trade in Services (GATS) on societies in transition: a comparative account
Prof S McGrath and Dr A Badroodien
Nottingham
MPhil/PhD

BOLT, Maxim
Migration; community cohesion; historical narratives [Zimbabwe and South Africa]
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD

BREMAN, Elinor
Long-term vegetation dynamics at the savanna-grassland boundary, South Africa
Prof K Willis and Dr L Gillson (University of Cape Town)
Oxford
DPhil
2005

BROLL, Brandon
History of the Civil Rights League in South Africa (1948-1994)
Dr H Sapire
London, Birkbeck
MPhil/PhD

BROWN, Julia
Participatory approaches to integrated catchment management in South Africa
Prof C Agnew
Manchester
PhD
2008

BROWN, Julian K
Public culture and political violence in South Africa, 1960-1976
Oxford, St Antony's
DPhil

- BRYAN, Tony
The Boer War
Dr J Allen
Newcastle
MPhil/PhD
- BURGER, Ruolf (CS)
Racial discrimination in the South African labour market
Oxford, St Antony's
MPhil/DPhil
- CAREY, Brendan
The nature of developing country participation in global financial governance: the case of India, South Africa and the G20.
Dr A Baker and Dr S Andreasson
Queen's, Belfast
PhD
- CASTELYN, Sarahleigh
South African dance theatre: how to choreograph the body as a site of struggle
London, Queen Mary
MPhil/PhD
- CHARALAMBOUS, Salome
Tuberculosis and HIV in South Africa
Dr K Fielding
London, LSHTM
PhD
2008
- CHITEKWE-BITI, Beth
The impact of social movements on urban land policy in Southern Africa: case studies of Namibia, South Africa and Zimbabwe
Dr D Mitlin and Dr A O Chimhowu
Manchester
PhD
- COUCH, Robert
Street level bureaucrats and the implementation of environmental health policy: the environmental health practitioners of Johannesburg, South Africa
Prof T Harpham and Prof M Lyons
South Bank
MPhil/PhD
- CRISFORD, Chogugudza
The social experiences and professional challenges faced by overseas Zimbabwean and South African social workers in the UK
Prof R Barn and Prof D Denney
London, Royal Holloway
PhD
- CUADRADO, Antonio
Writing the landscape: metaphors of space in contemporary South African, Australian aboriginal and Palestinian poetry in English
Prof J Thieme
East Anglia
DPhil
- DALLIMORE, Anthea
Banking on the poor: savings, poverty and access to financial services in rural South Africa
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD
- DAVIES, Harriet Tandiwe
The utility of the metapopulation approach for wild dog conservation in South Africa
Prof D Macdonald
Oxford, Lady Margaret Hall
DPhil
- DI MININ, Enrico
Conservation planning and megafaunal reintroductions in Maputaland
Dr R J Smith, Dr D C MacMillan, Professor N Leader-Williams and Professor R Slotow (University of KwaZulu-Natal)
Kent
PhD
2007
- DUFF, Sarah
Histories of childhood: the Dutch Reformed Church's evangelical movement in the Cape Colony between 1860 and 1902
Dr H Sapire
London, Birkbeck
MPhil/PhD
- DUNAJKO, Adam
The wilderness barrier dunes of the southern Cape coast, South Africa: their sediment provenance and evolution
Dr M Bateman and Dr D Swift
Sheffield
PhD
- ENGELKEN, Dagmar
Politics and ideology of white labour in Britain, Australia and South Africa, 1870-1920
Dr J M Krikler
Essex
PhD
- ENGSTROM, Par O G
Democratisation studies and comparative law (South Africa and South America)
Oxford, Mansfield
DPhil
- EVANS, Laura
Forced removal and South African nationalisms: exclusive citizenship and the discourses of population removal in apartheid South Africa
Prof A S Thompson
Leeds
MPhil/PhD
- FARMER, Diane
Gender relations in transitional societies: a comparative look at professional and managerial black African women living and working in South Africa and the UK
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD
- FESTER, Gertrude Magdalena Nethania
Women and citizenship struggle: a case of the Western Cape, South Africa 1980-2004
London, LSE
PhD
1996
- FLETCHER, Marc
South African national identity/ identities in the build up to the 2010 FIFA World Cup
Dr M Rosie and Dr J Smith
Edinburgh
PhD
- FREAS-SMITH, Erin
Domestic work in KwaZulu-Natal, South Africa, a focus on Durban and Ixopo from 1920-1960
Dr W Dooling
London, SOAS
MPhil/PhD
- GABER, Annaliza
Street children in Durban, South Africa
Dr L van Blerk and Dr N Ansell
Brunel
MPhil/PhD

- GHENT, Darren
Land surface modelling and earth observation of fire/climate interactions [South Africa]
Prof H Balzter
Leicester
PhD
2007
- GIBBS, Timothy
Transkei's chiefs, African nationalism and transformation of the homeland authorities
Prof W Beinart
Oxford, St Antony's
DPhil
2008
- GOVENDER, Riona
Rights base approach to health systems: an examination of national antiretroviral delivery in South Africa and India
Dr P Gready
London, Institute of Commonwealth Studies
MPhil/PhD
2007
- GRANT, Julie
The Khomani San ten years on: has life improved with land ownership?
Dr J Smith and Prof A Barnard
Edinburgh
PhD
- GREEN, Rachel
Perspectives of East and South Africa and the Congo: contemporary travel writing, 1930-2000
Ms D McMillan
Glasgow
PhD
- GRIGULIS, Astrida
Identifying strategies for the human resources crisis in Malawi: the experiences of migrant Malawian nurses now residing in the UK and South Africa
London, UC
PhD
- GUISE, Andy
Expanding HIV treatment programme in primary health care nursing in South Africa
Dr S Lewin
London, LSHTM
PhD
- GUNNE, Sorcha
Liminal spaces and narratives of violence in South African writing
Prof N Lazarus and Dr R Varma
Warwick
PhD
2006
- HAKALA, Jorma
The regulation of manned commercial security services: a transnational comparative study of Belgium, Estonia, New York, Queensland, South Africa and Sweden
City
PhD
- HAMPSON, Jamie
Regionalism in west Texas and southern African rock art
Dr C Chippindale
Cambridge
PhD
- HARDWICK, Joseph
Anglican church expansion and colonial reform politics in India, New South Wales and the Cape colony, c. 1790-1850
Prof M Taylor
York
DPhil
- HASSAN, Rania
Constructing Muslims' identities: the case study of South African Muslims
Prof P Nugent and Dr A Lawrence
Edinburgh
PhD
- HAVEMANN, Luke Paul
A critical and comparative analysis of Scottish and South Africa offshore oil and gas law
Aberdeen
PhD
- HAWLEY, Nicola
Skeletal maturation and its variation in South African children
Dr E K Rousham
Loughborough
MPhil/PhD
- HILL, Lloyd
Language and higher education in South Africa
Dr A Phizacklea and Prof R Cohen
Warwick
PhD
- HODES, Rebecca
Cultural representations of HIV/AIDS in South Africa, c. 1989-2005
Prof W Beinart
Oxford, Balliol
DPhil
- HOFFMANN, Jaco
Older persons and the intergenerational contract in contemporary South Africa: configurations and reconfigurations in the context of HIV/AIDS
Prof S Harper
Oxford
DPhil
2006
- HONDORA, Tawanda
Securitization in the South African Development Community
Mr J Guira
Warwick
PhD
2008
- HORWOOD, Owen
The challenge of change: a study of water governance in the Olifants river basin, South Africa
Prof W M Edmunds and Dr R McDonnell
Oxford, Linacre
DPhil
- HULL, Elizabeth A
Narratives of nursing migration in South Africa and the UK
Dr D James and Dr M Engelke
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD
2004
- HYMAN, Zoe
A partnership of supremacy: white opposition to racial reform in the United States and South Africa
Sussex
DPhil
- IGGLESDEN, Vicki
Xenophobia in South Africa
Prof D Simon
London, Royal Holloway
PhD
2002

- JACOBS, Inga
The impact of the normative on the physical: how global, regional and local norms of water cooperating impact cooperative management strategies of the Orange-Senqu River basin and Nile equatorial lakes sub-basin and the politics of water
Prof I Taylor
St Andrews
PhD
- JOHNSON, Rachel
Youth and gender in the politicisation of South Africa's townships, 1976-1994
Prof I R Phimister
Sheffield
MPhil
- JONES, S
The influence of the Boer War (1899-1902) upon the British Army, 1902-1914
Dr J Buckley
Wolverhampton
MPhil/PhD
- KANOZAWA, Megumi
The representations of violence in the works of Doris Lessing
Prof V Sage
East Anglia
DPhil
- KATHAN, Averil
An analysis and comparison of child protection practice between South African trained social workers and UK trained social workers practicing in the UK
Prof R Jones, Prof J Fook and Mr N Hall
Kingston
PhD
- KESSON, Craig
Blood banking politics in apartheid South Africa
Dr K Brown
Oxford,
MPhil
- KIECK, Carl
Olive Schreiner's letters
Edinburgh
MPhil/PhD
- KILAMBO, Sixta
Black economic empowerment policy formation in South Africa
Dr A Lawrence
Edinburgh
MPhil/PhD
- KIRKBY, Coel
Barbarous beginnings: the idea of 'segregation' in constituting the new nations of Canada and South Africa, 1867-1936
Dr P McHugh
Cambridge
PhD
2008
- KNIGHT, Lucia
The impacts of HIV and AIDS-related illness and death on the livelihoods of households in rural KwaZulu-Natal, South Africa
Dr I Timæus
London, LSHTM
PhD
- KRIEL, Mariana (CS)
Language, the new land: Afrikaner nationalism after apartheid
Prof J Breuilly
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD
- KUO, Caroline
Care for children orphaned by AIDS in KwaZulu Natal Province, Republic of South Africa: caregiver wellbeing and factors mediating wellbeing
Oxford
DPhil
2007
- LANA, Bunmi
The use of mass and interpersonal communication in communicating HIV/AIDS to young persons (14-24 years old) in Johannesburg and Lagos
York
MPhil/PhD
- LANE, Philippa
Political imprisonment in South Africa, 1960-1990
Dr J M Krikler
Essex
PhD
- LE ROUX, Eben
An evaluation of environmental management training effectiveness at the local level in South Africa
Dr P Mann and Dr J Tippett
Manchester
PhD
- LEKALAKALA, Kgauhelo (Esther)
Child sexual abuse in preschool children in South Africa
Open
MPhil/PhD
- LEVETT, Geoff
South African cricket, the mining industry and British imperialism from 1880-1914
Dr H Sapire
London, Birkbeck
MPhil/PhD
2007
- LI, Hui
Moral space and customs of war in South Africa, 1899-1902
Edinburgh
PhD
- LIER, David
Social movement unionism as a strategy to counter cost-recovery reforms in South Africa
Prof N Castree and Dr N M Coe
Manchester
PhD
2005
- LIPSCHITZ, Ruth
Animality and alterity in South African contemporary art
London, Goldsmiths
MPhil/PhD
2008
- LOVO, Stefania
Land, marker imperfections and rural household livelihoods: the case of South Africa
Mr R K Eastwood
Sussex
DPhil
2006
- LUNGU, Arina
Space and gender in the novels of women writers [including Sara Maitland and Doris Lessing]
Dr E Francis
Warwick
MPhil/PhD

- LYNCH, Marie
The judiciary in transitional jurisdictions: Northern Ireland and South Africa
Queen's, Belfast
MPhil/PhD
- MacQUEEN, Ian
Re-imagining, reality: black consciousness, radical Christianity and the indigenous new left in South Africa
Prof S Dubow and Dr A J Lester
Sussex
DPhil
2007
- MANZINI, Nontsikelelo
The role of parents in promoting sexual health among young people in South Africa
Dr A Hinde
Southampton
MPhil/PhD
- MASANGO, Shingairai
The early internationalisation of South African small to medium enterprises and international entrepreneurship
Birmingham
PhD
- MATHEW, Tony
Spatial and temporal heterogeneity of vegetation in Kruger National Park, South Africa
Dr P Aplin, Dr R Field and Prof R Haines-Young
Nottingham
MPhil
- MATSANENG, Mathapelo
The role and consequences of pure corporate control, and corporate social responsibility in the Republic of South Africa and the United States of America
London, Institute of Advanced Legal Studies
PhD
- MBALI, Mandisi
A history of AIDS activism in South Africa, 1982-1994
Prof W Beinart
Oxford, St Antony's
DPhil
- McNELL-WALSH, Colline
The impact of migration and health care sector policy on the work experiences of South African nurses in the UK: the extent to which the skills of migrant nurses are lost or utilised within the health care sector
Birmingham
PhD
- MENTOOR, Andries
Change management: best practice in implementing institutional development (whole school development) of secondary schools in the East London area of the Eastern Cape Province of the Republic of South Africa
Ms L Ellison
Nottingham
PhD
2008
- MILLNER, Antony
Social and economic aspects of climate change in South Africa
Dr R Washington
Oxford
DPhil
- MKHIZI, Bongane P
The challenges of traditional leadership institutions in South Africa (Kwa-Zulu)
Prof A J Lester
Sussex
DPhil
2005
- MNISI, Sindiso
The interface between living customary law(s) of succession and South African state law
Prof D Galligan
Oxford
DPhil
2005
- MUPAKATI, Liberty
Reparation and inequality through different diasporas: the case of the Zimbabwean diaspora in the United Kingdom and South Africa
Dr D Sporton and Dr C Twyman
Sheffield
PhD
2008
- MYENI, Sithembiso
An examination of women participation in local governance in post apartheid South Africa
Dr S Bracking and Dr T R Müller
Manchester
PhD
- NAICKER, Isayvani
People and practice in South African wildlife conservation
Prof B Adams
Cambridge
PhD
- NESER, Ashlee
Publics, identities and the literariness of South African imbongi
Prof G Furniss
London, SOAS
MPhil/PhD
- NGOEPE, M A
Continuing professional development and school improvement in an era of transformation: towards schools as learning organisations in the Limpopo Province of South Africa
Prof P Thomson
Nottingham
MPhil/PhD
- NHANCALE, Bruno
Integrating natural resource-use and ecological processes into the Maputaland conservation planning system
Dr RJ Smith, Prof N Leader-Williams and Dr P Goodman (Ezemvelo KwaZulu-Natal Wildlife)
Kent
MPhil/PhD
- NORMAN, Amy
Reconceptualising childhood in the context of HIV/AIDS in KwaZulu-Natal South Africa: a study of generations, change and the everyday
London, Queen Mary
PhD
2007
- O'BRIEN, Jennifer
The contextual embeddedness of health; a multi scale comparative of two countries: Uganda and South Africa
Dr S Atkinson and Dr M Green
Manchester
PhD
- O'CONNELL, Grainne
Postcolonial/queer and comparative enquiry: transnational queer politics in anglophone Caribbean and South African literature and culture
Dr D de Caires Narain and Dr W Spurlin
Sussex
DPhil
2006

- OKPANUM, Innocent
Hospital planning: the role of planning guidelines and norms for accident and emergency departments in South Africa
Newcastle
MPhil/PhD
- PERERA, Anusha
A comparative study of the apartment ownership law in Scotland, South Africa and Sri Lanka
Prof R R M Paisley
Aberdeen
PhD
- PETERSEN, Carolyn
Contesting citizenship: civil society struggles over livelihood and educational access in coastal settlements of the Western Cape, South Africa
Prof A Barnard and Prof K King
Edinburgh
PhD
2003
- PHAKATHI, Timothy (CS)
Workplace transformation and the working lives of mineworkers in the post-apartheid South African gold mining industry
Mr C Mills
Oxford
DPhil
2005
- PHASWANA, Edith
The effects of participation on black youth in South Africa
Prof T Harpham and Mr S Luiz De Moura
South Bank
MPhil/PhD
- PHIRINYANE, Benedict Molefe
Human resource management in local government in Botswana and South Africa
Dr A Campbell
Birmingham
PhD
- PIYAL, Saidunnabi
A critical evaluation of certain aspects of the most recent Indian and Bangladeshi legislation on apartment ownership scheme and the corresponding provisions of the South African Sectional Titles Act
Prof C G Van der Merwe.
Aberdeen
PhD
- POLZER, Tara
Forced migration, identity and citizenship: the integration of Mozambican refugees in South Africa
Dr T Allen and Dr J Beall
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD
- POOLEY, Simon
An environmental history of 'wild fire' in South Africa's Cape floral region
Prof W Beinart
Oxford, St Antony's
DPhil
2008
- PRITCHARD, Gary
Routes and branches of Hip Hop in South Africa
Mr J Vail and Prof P Phillimore
Newcastle
PhD
- PUCHEROVA, Dobrota
Yvonne Vera and J. M. Coetzee
Prof E Boehmer
London, Royal Holloway
PhD
- PUCKETT, Robert Fleming
The strange case of the landed poor: a decade of continued poverty, community divisions, and frustrated attempts by outsiders to mobilise San Bushman communities to establish long-term livelihoods on their new lands in South Africa
Dr T Lemon
Oxford
DPhil
- RAMSEY, Lisa
A political ecology of environmental health: air quality in South Durban, South Africa
Dr E Mawdsley
Cambridge
PhD
2006
- RASOOL, Shahana
National study on violence against women in South Africa - research and policy making
Prof W Beinart
Oxford, St Cross
2000
- RODNY-GUMEDE, Ylva
Changes in journalism in societies in transition from authoritarian rule to democracy: a South African case study
London, SOAS
PhD
- ROSENTHAL, Kelly (CS)
Political culture, South Africa
Oxford
DPhil
- RUNCIMAN, Carin
Rethinking citizenship and identity in South Africa
Glasgow
MPhil/PhD
2007
- RUTHVEN, Orianda O
Global value chains in local context: a social relations perspective from South Africa
Prof B Harriss-White
Oxford, Wolfson
DPhil
2002
- SALISBURY, Nicole
Structural interventions and HIV prevention networks in South Africa
London, UC
MPhil/PhD
2009
- SANTOS, Dominique
This is my Jo'burg: reflections on identity, youth culture and change in a global African city
London, Goldsmiths
MPhil/PhD
- SARTAIN, Sheree
Infant welfare and 'maternal ignorance': Somers Town, c1900 [relationship between motherhood and Britain's imperial role in South Africa]
Edinburgh
PhD
- SAUNDERSON, Ian
HIV/AIDS: action research at the Tooling Design Centre of the Walter Sisulu University, Eastern Cape, South Africa
Glasgow
MPhil/PhD

- SENGWAKETSE, Margaret
The impact of trade liberalisation on industry level productivity in Botswana and South Africa
Dr K Sen and Dr H Ulku
Manchester
PhD
- SHUNG KING, Maylene
Has child health policy in post-apartheid South Africa performed as intended? The case of the school health policy Oxford, Wolfson
DPhil
- SIMPSON, Thula
'Total onslaught' reconsidered: the ANC in the 1980s
Dr H Sapire
London, Birkbeck
MPhil/PhD
- STANILAND, Luke
Grassroots politics and democratisation in the city of Cape Town, 1976-2006: race, class, community and collective action
Prof P Nugent and Dr S Dorman
Edinburgh
PhD
2004
- STANLEY, Alison
Patient experiences of anti-retroviral therapy (ART) for HIV in KwaZulu-Natal, South Africa
Prof I Timaeus
London, LSHTM
PhD
- STRONGE, Wendy
A historical study of HIV/AIDS in Southern Africa: changing policy, changing attitudes
Dr W Dooling
London, SOAS
MPhil/PhD
- TAKALA-GREENIS, Lotta
The role of industrial policy in the decline of the South African textiles and clothing sector
Prof B Fine
London, SOAS
PhD
2006
- THORN, Michelle
Carnivore ecology inside and outside protected areas in South Africa
Dr D Scott
Brighton
PhD
2006
- TRAILL, Richard
Imperfect reconciliation: a study of reconciliation in Northern Ireland: exploring the models of reconciliation offered by the experiences in Northern Ireland and South Africa
Prof A Guelke and Prof G Walker
Queen's, Belfast
PhD
- TURKISTANI, Muhramalnessa
Doris Lessing's novels
Essex
MPhil/PhD
- TWIDLE, Hedley
The literatures of southern Africa: colonial encounters at the Cape of Good Hope and the relationship between early settler accounts: Dutch East India Company archives, exploration narratives and natural history writing about Cape Colony
Prof D Attridge and Prof D Attwell
York
PhD
- UNDERHILL-STOCKS, David
South African mid Pleistocene archaeology
Dr J McNabb
Southampton
PhD
- VAN ALSTINE, James
Contesting corporate environmentalism in post-apartheid South Africa: power, governance and legitimacy
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD
- VAN DER MERWE, Willem
Stratigraphy of ancient deep marine mass transport deposits (MTDs) in the Vischkui Formation exposed in the Laingsburg depocentre of the Karoo Basin (South Africa)
Liverpool
PhD
- VAN HEERDEN, Oscar
Does South Africa's status as a middle power depend on its role in the southern African region?
Cambridge
PhD
2008
- VANDERHOVEN, David
Community representation and legitimacy in urban regeneration: insights from the global North and South
Dr S Connelly and Dr P Meth
Sheffield
PhD
- WAFER, Alex
Emerging forms of urban governance and subjectivity in post-apartheid South Africa
Open
PhD
- WARR, Ginette
Chronology of the Makapansgat Australopithecine site, South Africa
Dr A G Latham
Liverpool
MPhil/PhD
- WEINEL, Martin
The South African AZT controversy: expertise and technical decision-making
Prof H Collins and Dr R Evans
Cardiff
PhD
2006
- WESSON, Murray R
Equality and social rights: an exploration in light of the South African constitution
Prof S D Fredman
Oxford, Exeter
DPhil
2001

SWAZILAND

CHURCH, Kathryn
The integration of HIV prevention, care and treatment into existing sexual and reproductive health (SRH) services: three models of healthcare service delivery in one town in Swaziland
Dr S Mayhew
London, LSHTM
PhD

DI MININ, Enrico
Conservation planning and megafaunal reintroductions in Maputaland
Dr R J Smith, Dr D C MacMillan, Professor N Leader-Williams and Professor R Slotow (University of KwaZulu-Natal)
Kent
PhD
2007

AFRICAN ISLANDS

Mauritius • St Helena • Seychelles

MAURITIUS

CARTWRIGHT, Sam
Influence of agriculture and natal environment on the life histories of Mauritius kestrels
Reading
PhD
2007

KUREEMBOKOUS, Neezla
Women's rights in Mauritius
East London
MPhil/PhD

PILLAY, Renginee G
From rhetoric to reality: corporate social responsibility - the Mauritian perspective
Prof P Ireland
Kent
PhD

PRANG, Davina
Tourism and community development in Mauritius
Prof D Harrison and M. Stephenson
London Metropolitan
MPhil/PhD
2004

RAISIN, Claire
Population genetics, disease, and reproductive fitness in the endemic Echo Parakeet (*Psittacula eques*) and the introduced Ringneck Parakeet (*P. krameri*) on Mauritius
Dr J Groombridge
Kent
PhD
2007

RAJKOMAR, Shivani
Vaishnavism in Mauritian Literature
Dr A J Kabir
Leeds
PhD
2008

SENAPATHYI, Deepa
Assessing changing rainfall patterns in Mauritius and its effect on the population dynamics of the endangered Mauritius kestrel
Prof K Norris, Dr M Nicoll, Ms E Black and Dr F Underwood
Reading
PhD

TOLLINGTON, Simon
Inbreeding and immune function within the endangered Mauritian echo parakeet (*Psittacula eques*)
Dr J Groombridge
Kent
PhD
2008

ST HELENA

PARKER, Charlotte
Identity, citizenship and globalisation on a post-Imperial Island: the influence of Britain on the British dependent island St. Helena?
Dr D Steinberg
Warwick
PhD

SEYCHELLES

BRISTOL, Rachel
Ecology, conservation genetics and restoration of the critically-endangered Seychelles paradise flycatcher (*Terpsiphone corvina*) and a comparison of the evolutionary history of Indian Ocean flycatchers
Dr J Groombridge
Kent
PhD

HUTCHINGS, Kim
MHC genes and fitness in the Seychelles Warbler
Dr D S Richardson and Prof J Komdeur
East Anglia
PhD
2005

AMERICAS

CANADA

ADAMS, Gavin

The source of national knowledge? Television news and the dissemination of the national television news and its role in the creation and maintenance of national identity in French-and English-language news programs in Canada
Dr T Rantenen
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD

ANKERSON, Christopher

Civil-military cooperation in Canadian peace support operations in the Balkans
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD

ARUMUGAM, Jeyanithe

Violence, trauma and the transformation of personhood/identity: Sri Lankan Tamils making refugee claims in Canada
Prof J Spencer and Dr S Ecks
Edinburgh
PhD

ASARI, Eve-Maria

Multi-culturalism and the state: comparisons between Canada and Estonia
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD

ASHE, Jeanette

Westminster guarded: party nomination processes and women candidates in Canada and Britain
London, Birkbeck
MPhil/PhD

BECK, Callum

The bridging of the Protestant-Catholic divide on Prince Edward Island
Prof J R Wolfe and Dr M Bowman
Open
PhD
2007

BELL, Christina

Controls on spatial and temporal variations in the snowpack of a high Arctic ice cap: Devon Island Ice Cap, Nunavut, Canada
Aberdeen
PhD

BIVENS, Rena

International comparisons of the production process of mass media organisations [UK and Canada]
Glasgow
MPhil/PhD
2007

BLANC, Liam

Company networks and the late 18th-century Canadian fur trade
Dr J Wilson
London, King's
MPhil

BOUCHER, Anna (CS)

Picking the best and the brightest: gendering immigration selection policy in Australia and Canada, 1988-2003
Dr E Thielemann
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD

BOURBEAU, Catherine

The Scots in Quebec: a study of the perpetuation of the Scottish culture in a post-migratory urban context
Dr E Hallam and Prof A I Macinnes
Aberdeen
MRes/PhD
2004

BROOKS, Katya

The transmission of indigenous knowledge among Innu of Canada
Dr C Samson
Essex
MPhil/PhD

BUCK, Michael

Federalism and federation: a comparative study of aboriginal communities in Australia, Canada and Malaysia
Hull
MPhil/PhD

BUTLER, Jenna

Western Canadian poetics in the twenty-first century
Prof D Riley
East Anglia
MPhil/PhD

CASSELL, Elizabeth

The law of trust, fiduciary power and Canadian land claims policies
Dr C Samson
Essex
MPhil/PhD

CHITTICK, Sharla

A cross-cultural comparison between St. Lawrence Gulf Indians and Scottish Highlanders/Islanders with regard to their history along waterways
Prof R Oram and Dr B Marsh
Stirling
MPhil/PhD

COHEN, Jessica

Using the foreign example in education policy making: the case of Ontario's education system, 1844 –1876
Prof D Phillips
Oxford, St Cross
DPhil

COXON, Shawna

Policing child exploitation in Canada
Dr K Abimbólá and Dr T Lavers
Leicester
MPhil/PhD

CRAIGIE, Allan

Nova Scotia and North East England: an analysis of regional identity politicization and articulation by regional political elites
Dr N McEwan and Dr J Kennedy
Edinburgh
PhD

DONOHUE, Felicity

Native American women and fur trade marriages in the eighteenth century: a comparative study of the Canadian Northwest and the Southeastern Frontier
Prof S Newman
Glasgow
MPhil/PhD

- EKERS, Michael
From abject labour to desiring labour: class, gender and race in the British Columbia reforestation sector
Prof. L McDowell and Prof. E Swyngedouw (University of Manchester)
Oxford
DPhil
2005
- EVANS, Peter J
Transformations of Inuit resistance and identity in Northern Labrador, 1959-2005
Dr M Bravo
Cambridge
PhD
2004
- FLANAGAN, Luke
A union of the maritime/ Atlantic Provinces: a way forward or a historical concept?"
Edinburgh
PhD
- FOWLER, Jonathan (CS)
The neutral French of Mi'kma'ki: an archaeology of Acadian identities prior to 1755
Oxford, St Cross
DPhil
- FOWLER, Madeline
Colony and Empire: cholera epidemics in the nineteenth-century Canada and Britain
Prof M Harrison
Oxford, Green
DPhil
- FREELAND-BALLANTYNE, Erin
Sustainability's paradox: petro-capitalism, climate change and indigenous resistance in northern Canada: the case for indigenous environmental governance
Dr A Barry and Dr T Thornton
Oxford
DPhil
- GAGNON, Chantal
La traduction des discours politiques au Canada- Canadian political speeches in translation
Aston
PhD
2003
- GALLETLY, Sarah
Work, class and gender in turn-of-the-century Canadian literature (1890s-1920s)
Strathclyde
MPhil/PhD
2009
- GRAHAM, Scott
The underground economy in the Atlantic Canada lobster fishery
Prof J Hasseldine and Prof D Paton
Nottingham
MPhil/PhD
2005
- GRAY, Taylor
How does the incorporation of environmental, social and governance (ESG) metrics in investment decision-making in Canadian capital markets contribute to environmental governance
Prof G L Clark
Oxford
DPhil
- GRDADOLNIK, Helena
Architecture policy in Canadian cities: a social concern
Prof R Tavernor
London, LSE
PhD
- HAQ, R
Managing workforce diversity in Canada
Prof E Snape and Prof I Grugulis
Bradford
PhD
- HARI, Amrita (CS)
Migration of Indian immigrants in Canada
Prof L McDowell
Oxford
DPhil
- HATFIELD, Philip
Colonial copyright and the photographic image: Canada in the frame
Prof F D Driver
London, Royal Holloway
PhD
2006
- HECK, Nadine
Natural resource development in British Columbia's periphery
Prof A McDonald and Dr S Carver
Leeds
PhD
2006
- HEITZMANN, Rod
Hunter-gatherer settlement and land use in the Canadian Rockies, AD 800- 1800
Leicester
MPhil/PhD
- HENRI, Dominique
The integration of Inuit traditional ecological knowledge and western science in wildlife and resource management in Nunavut, Canada
Dr A Barry
Oxford
DPhil
- IKEWIBE, Okechukwu
A comparative study of disability laws of Canada and Britain
Prof D Bonner
Leicester
MPhil/PhD
- JENDZJOWSKY, Lidia
Cultural identity as expressed through visual media, past and present: how historical photographs communicate information about a people's culture [Coastal Tsimshian]
Dr N Wachowich and Dr A Brown
Aberdeen
PhD
- KIRCHER, Ruth
Language attitudes in Québec: a contemporary perspective
Dr L Oakes and Prof J Cheshire
London, Queen Mary
PhD
- KIRKBY, Coel
Barbarous beginnings: the idea of 'segregation' in constituting the new nations of Canada and South Africa, 1867-1936
Dr P McHugh
Cambridge
PhD
2008

- LAMBLE, Sarah
Transforming bodies of knowledge: transgender activism, antidiscrimination law and social movement politics in Canada
Prof D Cooper and Prof D Herman
Kent
MPhil
- LARSEN, Marianne
Comparing historical and contemporary methods of social control and moral regulation of teachers in England and Ontario, Canada
London, Institute of Education
MPhil/PhD
2007
- LAUSON, Cliff
In Vancouver as elsewhere: "modernism" and the Vancouver School
Prof B Fer
London, UC
PhD
- LEVELL, Nicola
The globalisation of museum culture: the case of the Museum of Anthropology, University of British Columbia
Prof M Rowlands
London, UC
MPhil
1999
- LOOVERS, Peter
Gwich'in power and connections and dealings with the different concepts or notions of land, being, and existence between the "Western" point of view and the "nomadic" point of view
Prof T Ingold and Dr D Anderson
Aberdeen
MRes/PhD
2004
- LUDLOW, Peter
Religion, immigration and labour in Cape Breton, 1890-1920
Prof P Grey and Prof S Connolly
Queen's, Belfast
PhD
2007
- MAAS, Alexandra
Settlement patterns on Vancouver Island and the central coast of British Columbia between approximately 3500 and 1500 BP during the Middle Pacific Period
Dr Y Marshall and Mr D Hinton
Southampton
MPhil/PhD
- MAH, Alice
The political economy of abandoned industrial sites: case studies in Newcastle-upon-Tyne, UK, Ivanovo, Russia, and Niagara Falls, Canada/USA
Dr F Tonkiss
London, LSE
PhD
- MANKIN, Kenneth
In the care of godly settlers: the National Childrens Home and child migration to Canada
Dr S Constantine
Lancaster
PhD
2007
- MATTHIJSSE, Matthilde
The effects of women's entry into the labour market on intra-household relations: traditional forms of social relationships in the ever-changing world of Inuit women in Nunavut
Dr A J Russell and Dr K Hampshire
Durham
MPhil/PhD
- MAYLOR, Micheline
Motherhood in poetry and contemporary Canadian poetry
Dr W N Herbert
Newcastle
MPhil/PhD
- McQUITTY, George
Attitudes to the use of the outdoors as a learning, teaching and disciplining environment [in Scotland, Norway and Canada]
Dr T Crook
St Andrews
PhD
- MEYERS, Jeffrey
Toward a new language of constitutionalism: rethinking Canada's post-charter era
Prof T Murphy and Dr I Stramignoni
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD
- MURRAY, Laurel
State participation in the climate change negotiations: a comparison of India, Canada and the UK
Prof M Redclift and Dr M Pelling
London, King's
PhD
- OLSON, Rachel Elizabeth
Relocating childbirth: understanding the politics of authoritative knowledge, identity and risk in the practice of maternal evacuation in aboriginal communities in Manitoba, Canada
Dr M Unnithan
Sussex
DPhil
2008
- OSTERTAG, Tracey
Nationalist policies and nationalism in Quebec
Dr J MacInnes and Dr J Kennedy
Edinburgh
PhD
- PARKER, Natalie
After the flood: are extreme events important? [The South Saskatchewan River, Canada]
Dr G Sambrook Smith and Prof S Lane (University of Durham)
Birmingham
MPhil/PhD
- RACINE, Darrell G
Early colonial collecting and the Hudson's Bay Company: an analysis
Dr L L Peers
Oxford, Linacre
DPhil
2001
- RAHMAN, Tanzil (CS)
Maintaining competitiveness in the global market for skilled migrants [Canada, Australia, the UK and the USA]
Prof C Peach and Prof S Castles
Oxford, Hertford
DPhil
2004
- REDDEN, Joanna
Poverty coverage and the internet: tracking the counter-hegemonic potential of online news in Canada and the United Kingdom
London, Goldsmith's
PhD
2007
- RIGG, Suzanne
A study of the Scots involvement in the Canadian fur trade
Dr M Harper and Dr A Mackillop
Aberdeen
PhD

- ROBERTS, Nancy
The intersection of feminist and post colonial theory in reading Margaret Atwood, Salman Rushdie and Arundhati Roy
Dr M Msiska
London, Birkbeck
MPhil
2005
- ROBINSON, Suzanne
Taking it from the top: north perspectives on southern Canada, newcomers to the north and their people
Dr C Samson
Essex
PhD
- ROLLAND, Elizabeth
An evaluation of the suitability of teletriage and emergency (A&E) data for the early warning surveillance of influenza in the province of Ontario (Canada)
Dr P Mangtani
London, LSHTM
PhD
- SALT, Marie
Canada and Anglo-American relations in 1939
Dr M Galeotti
Keele
MPhil
- SAWCHUK, Christina
Non-institutional knowledge and the representation of the Canadian North, 1910-60
Dr M Bravo
Cambridge, Trinity Hall
PhD
2006
- SELBY, Sharon
Myth, memory, and storytelling: the art of remembering in Canadian fiction
Prof C Nicholson and Dr L Spinks
Edinburgh
PhD
- SHAKKOUR, Suha
Palestinian Christians in the UK and Canada
St Andrews
MPhil/PhD
2007
- SLATER, Bryony
Museums in Alberta, Canada: Blackfoot communities and their involvement.
Dr R Mason
Newcastle
MPhil/PhD
- SMERDON, Claire
How do children's literature and entertainment affect Canadian opinion makers' constructions of wilderness and how do these early constructions influence opinion makers' development of policy and discourse on Canadian wilderness
Dr A M Timpson and Dr A Taylor
Edinburgh
PhD
- SMITH, Don
From swords to ploughshares: Highland soldiers and settlement in Eastern Canada, 1763-1775
Dundee
MPhil/PhD
- SODERO, Stephanie
Lessons for Canada: national transit funding mechanisms
Prof D Banister and Dr G Santos
Oxford
DPhil
- SULLIVAN, J C F
Academic attitude, self-efficacy and analytical reasoning with relation to achievement in mathematics among native and non-native students in New Brunswick
Dr M Swan
Nottingham
MPhil/PhD
- THOMPSON, David
Mantle discontinuity structure beneath Hudson Bay (aka HuBLE)
Prof M Kendall and Prof Helffrich
Bristol
PhD
2007
- TIJMSTRA, Sylvia A R
Legitimacy grievances, regional mobilisation and mainstream accommodation - an enquiry into recent devolution decisions and non-decisions in the UK, Canada, Belgium and the Netherlands
Prof A Rodriguez-Pose
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD
2006
- TWIDALE, Kirsten
Myth in action: Canada and Australia as 21st century middle powers
Dr R Dannreuther and Dr A Neal
Edinburgh
PhD
- VAN LENEN, Xavier
Quantitative outcrop analysis: integrated reservoir modelling of Triassic fluvial facies, Minas Basin, Nova Scotia, Canada
Dr J Redfern and Dr D Hodgetts
Manchester
MPhil/PhD
- WAITSCHAT, Joey
Senate reform in Canada
Dr A M Timpson
Edinburgh
MPhil
- WALDIE, Laura Jean
Aerodrome of democracy: the strategic social history of the Royal Canadian Air Force in Yorkshire 1941-45
Prof J Gooch and Prof H W Afflerbach
Leeds
MPhil/PhD
2008
- WALLACE, Valerie
Exporting radicalism with the Empire: Scots Presbyterian political values and 19th century Canada
Prof C Kidd and Prof E J Cowan
Glasgow
PhD
- WALLS, Rachel
Culture and community in the global city: Vancouver and the Downtown Eastside
Nottingham
MPhil/PhD
- WALSH, Jacqueline
A comparative analysis of the intellectual property laws of Canada, the European Union and Australia: a case for Canadian statutory reform in favour of the small innovative firm
Dr A Cygan
Leicester
MPhil/PhD

WANG, Mei-Chuen
Narrative, genre and national myth in postmodern Canadian
historical fiction
Cardiff
MPhil/PhD

WARD, Kathleen
Decolonizing the Canadian west: reinterpreting the facts
Dr A M Timpson
Edinburgh
MPhil

WEBB, Brian
Spatial policy coordination in decentralised nations: the
benefits and barriers to the implementation of national
planning in Canada
Prof C Wong and Mr I Deas
Manchester
PhD

WEBSTER, Sarah
Transnational landscape improvement: colonisation and the
circulation of ideas, capital and people on the Egremont
estates, 1750-1850
Prof C Watkins and Dr S Seymour
Nottingham
PhD

WILKINSON, David
The dynamics of the ocean current system in the Irminger and
Labrador Basins
Southampton
PhD

WONG, Christina
Songs from the underground: the music and politics of
Toronto's subway musicians
Dr K Dawe
Leeds
PhD
2005

WOODS, Eric Taylor
Triumph and regret: collective memory in the Anglican Church
of Canada, 1950-1993
Dr J Hutchinson and Dr E Kaufmann
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD

CARIBBEAN REGION

Antigua and Barbuda • Bahamas • Barbados • Belize • Bermuda • British Virgin Islands • Cayman Islands • Dominica • Grenada • Guyana • Jamaica • Montserrat • St Kitts and Nevis • St Lucia • St Vincent and the Grenadines • Trinidad and Tobago

ANDREWS, Beverley
HIV testing among African and Caribbean youth
Prof N Madise
Southampton
MPhil/PhD

ANIM-ADDO, Anyaa
Steam after slavery: the Royal Mail Steam Packet Company in the post-emancipation Caribbean, c 1834-1870
Dr D Lambert
London, Royal Holloway
PhD
2007

ARBUIN, Amanda
African-Caribbean British graduates: experiences of education and career
Dr C Hughes
Warwick
PhD

ARJOON, Vaalmikki
Essays on capital markets in the Caribbean sub-region
Prof C Milner and Dr S Bougheas
Nottingham
MPhil
2007

AULESTIA, Diego
Anticolonialism around the Atlantic World: African and Caribbean peoples in Britain and France, c. 1920-196
London, UC
MPhil/PhD

BELLONY, Annelie D
An empirical analysis of the labour market earnings determination process in the Eastern Caribbean
Mr A T Newell
Sussex
DPhil
2006

BISHOP, Matthew
Dependency and development in the Eastern Caribbean: a comparative political economy of two French Départements d'Outre Mer and two independent English-speaking microstates
Prof T Payne and Prof J Grugel
Sheffield
PhD
2004

BOUNDS, Antony
West Indian independence and the West Indian Federation
Prof G Heuman
Warwick
PhD
2006

BROWN, Natalie
Models of telecommunications liberalisation in the Caribbean
Newcastle
MPhil/PhD

CLARKE, Jennifer
Bureaucratic autonomy in practice: a comparative case study of revenue collecting administrations in Jamaica and the Dominican Republic
Prof R Batley
Birmingham
MPhil/PhD

CLARKE, Patricia
A multisided ethnographic of the Windward Islands
London, UC
MPhil/PhD

CREIGHTON, Al
Folk theatre and Caribbean drama
Birmingham
MPhil/PhD

DALEY SEMPER, E I
A critical analysis of the perceptions of leadership and school effectiveness in five Caribbean school communities
Prof P Sammons
Nottingham
MPhil/PhD

DECOUVELAERE, Stephanie
Comparative study of Maghrebian and Caribbean migrant writing
Prof A Gurnah
Kent
MPhil/PhD

DONELLY, Eva
"I want to be somebody" - identities and aspirations of primary school leavers in the Caribbean region
Sussex
MPhil/PhD

DUGUID, Beverley
Plural perspectives: women travellers within Central America and the Caribbean, 1830-1900
Prof P Corfield
London, Royal Holloway
PhD

EVANS, Lucy
Constructions of community in recent Caribbean sequential narratives
Dr J McLeod
Leeds
PhD

FORSTER, Johanna
Impacts of climate change on Caribbean islands dependent on coral reef and coastal tourism
Prof A R Watkinson, Dr I Lake and Dr J Gill
East Anglia
PhD
2006

GOFFE CALDEIRA, Shelly
Scottish freemasonry and its interactions with Africa, the Caribbean and Asia
Dundee
MPhil/PhD

GORDON, Peter
Writing over the past: historical self-determination and Caribbean literature
London, Royal Holloway
MPhil/PhD

GORING, Wallace G
A comparative and critical study of the European Union's single market and the CARICOM single market and economy
Aberdeen
PhD

- GUTHRIE, Denise
Law, empire and the bodies of women: the refashioning of public punishments in England, the West Indies and India
Prof V A C Gatrell
Essex
PhD
- HARLEY, Patrick
The relationship between the social marketing policies of Caribbean governments and the levels of acceptance of institutions and mechanisms for integration by peoples of the region
Stirling
PhD
- JOHNSON, Joanna
Caribbean writers and the English landscape
Prof P Hulme
Essex
PhD
- JOSEPH, Jany
Writing the Caribbean migration to Britain
Prof A Gurnah
Kent
MPhil/PhD
- LEE-FOON, Wendy
Cancer services in the Caribbean
Prof D Denney and Prof J Gabe
London, Royal Holloway
MPhil/PhD
- L'HOSTICE, Aurelie
French and English Caribbean literature and post-colonial translation theory
Cambridge
MPhil/PhD
- MARTIN, Norline
Attracting private investment in water and sanitation services in the Caribbean through regional cooperation
Dr M Sohail
Loughborough
PhD
2002
- MAZYCK, Rachel
Caribbean families' engagement with school choice policies
Prof J Furlong and Prof S Tomlinson
Oxford, Linacre
DPhil
- MERYAN, Dania
Post-emancipation resistance in Caribbean literature
Leicester
PhD
- MINTO, Indianna Deborah
Incumbent response to telecommunications reform: the cases of Jamaica and Ireland, 1982-2007
Prof R Baldwin and Prof D Chalmers
London, LSE
PhD
2002
- MOHABIR, Nalini
Uniting distant narratives: the last repatriation of indentured labourers from the Caribbean back to India
Leeds
MPhil/PhD
- MOSELEY, Gina
Mid to late Quaternary sea level history of the circum-Caribbean region
Prof P Smart and Dr D Richards
Bristol
PhD
- MUMFORD, Sarah
Creolization and Caribbean literature: contesting colonial hegemony
Dr M C Fumagalli
Essex
MPhil/PhD
- NEILL, Iain
Tectono-magmatic evolution of Trinidad and Tobago: implications for Caribbean tectonic evolution, hydrocarbon development and palaeoceanic circulation
Dr A C Kerr, Prof J A Pearce and Dr J L Pindell (Tectonic Analysis Ltd)
Cardiff
PhD
- NEWTON, Katie
Resilience of socio-ecological systems: coral reefs and hurricanes in the Caribbean
Dr E Allison, Prof A R Watkinson and N Dulvy
East Anglia
MPhil/PhD
- O'CONNELL, Grainne
Postcolonial/queer and comparative enquiry: transnational queer politics in anglophone Caribbean and South African literature and culture
Dr D de Caires Narain and Dr W Spurlin
Sussex
DPhil
2006
- PERRY, Victoria
A bitter-sweet heritage (slavery, sugar and the sublime)
Prof A Forty and Prof I Borden
London, UC
PhD
2002
- POWELL, Deidre S
The Caribbean Court of Justice as an institutional actor in the promotion of regional integration and the enhancement of greater access to justice
London, Queen Mary
MPhil/PhD
- RIDOUTT, Paul
Tourism, aid and planning in the Caribbean
Prof D Harrison and Dr R Bianchi
London Metropolitan
MPhil/PhD
2004
- ROWE, Rochelle
Representations of Caribbean womanhood: racialised femininities, colour-blind nationalisms and beauty contests
Dr M E Curtin
Essex
PhD
- SENIOR, Emily
Disease and/as narrative: Caribbean slavery and the medical imagination, 1764-1833
Prof K O'Brien and Dr J Gilmore
Warwick
PhD
2005
- VAN-CRIEKINGE, Tine
Power relations between the European Union and the African, Caribbean, and Pacific group of states in the areas of aid, trade, and politics
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD

YARDE, Therese
Sustainable development of tourism: institutional frameworks
for management of tourism and the environment in the Eastern
Caribbean
Dr D Howard, Dr E Brady and Dr E Olson
Edinburgh
PhD

ANTIGUA AND BARBUDA

MATTHEWS, Janielle
Youth crime in Antigua and Barbuda: the young face of violent
crime and the role of religion in its reform
Dr M Shiner and Dr C Phillips
London, LSE
PhD

BELIZE

HAINES, Sophie
Land, citizenship and development in southern Belize
Dr N Redclift and Dr B Sharpe
London, UC
MPhil/PhD

PINEL, John Gregory
Migration and livelihood sustainability in a coastal fishing
village, Belize
M Stephenson
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD

BERMUDA

ANDREWS, Charlotte
Conceptualising heritage: maritime heritage in Bermuda
Dr M L S Sorensen
Cambridge, Hughes Hall
PhD
2005

TROTT, Tammy Marlina
Age, growth and reproductive biology of the coney,
Cephalopholis fulva, in Bermuda
Liverpool
PhD

CHAPMAN, David (CS)
Energy security for small island states and the role of
sustainable energy technologies and energy policy: a Bermuda
case study
Dr M Dengler and Dr J Mistry
London, Royal Holloway
PhD
2008

WARREN, Kristy
A colonial society in a post-colonial world: 40 years of
independence debates in Bermuda
Dr B Carter and Dr C Jones
Warwick
PhD
2007

BRITISH VIRGIN ISLANDS

KENT, Michael
The historical archaeology of maritime defences in the British
Virgin Islands
Dr M Horton
Bristol
PhD
1998

SMITH, Angel
Slavery and emancipation in the British Virgin Islands
Prof D Richardson and Dr D Hamilton
Hull
PhD

CAYMAN ISLANDS

WILLIAMS, Christopher
Locating identity crises in the Cayman Islands 1962 to the present
Warwick
PhD

DOMINICA

PAUL, Nalini
Identities displaced and misplaced: aspects of postcolonial
subjectivity in the novels of Jean Rhys
Prof W Maley
Glasgow
PhD

SHU-HUI, Hou
The search for self-identity: a feminist study of the novels of
Jean Rhys, Elizabeth Bowen, and Rebecca West
Dr S J Gillis
Newcastle
MPhil/PhD

GUYANA

BONSU, Juanita Mensa
Edgar Mittelholzer (1909-1965) and the shaping of his novels
Birmingham
MPhil/PhD
2006

MENTORE, Laura
Indigenous peoples, the Guyanese state and non-
governmental organisations
Cambridge, Clare Hall
PhD

HOPE, Stacy A A
Amerindian notions of the self
Dr H Wardle
St Andrews
PhD

SINGH, Gitanjali
Poverty alleviation, debt relief and fiscal sustainability in
Guyana
Manchester
PhD

JAMAICA

BROOKS, Sheere
Social exclusion in Jamaica: tourism, development and social
exclusion
London, LSE
PhD

LAIRD-GRANT, Patrice (CS)
The effects of Jamaica's WTO obligations on the Jamaican
agricultural sector
Prof J Manor
London, Institute of Commonwealth Studies
PhD
2003

CROOKS, Kevin
Social behaviour and agricultural innovations adoption
estimation: the case of Jamaica
Mr B Kebede
East Anglia
MPhil/PhD

McCOY, Derrick
The impact of the emerging regime on anticorruption and state
enterprise governance in Jamaica
Dr K Abimbóla
Leicester
MPhil/PhD

DUNKLEY, Dave A
The masses: Jamaica's poor in the 19th century (1830-1860)
Prof G Heuman
Warwick
PhD
2006

MOHAMMED-ROBERTS, Rianna
The road to network stability: HIV/AIDS monitoring and
evaluation in the case of Jamaica
Dr M Barrett
Cambridge
PhD

DUNN, Jessica
The nature and impact of work-related violence in Jamaican
police
Dr A Santos
Nottingham
PhD

MULLINGS, Robert
Linking trade and labour market developments in Jamaica
Prof C Milner and Dr P Wright
Nottingham
MPhil
2006

HITCHINS, Ray
Audio engineers in Jamaica
Dr K Dawe
Leeds
PhD

NADAMOTO, Satako
Gender and information and communication technologies
(ICTs): empowerment of women at the cybercentres in
Jamaica
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD

JANKEE, Bernard
Ethnography of production practices among select Jamaican
television and cable producers
London, SOAS
PhD

SPARKES, Hilary
Anthropologists and popular religion in Jamaica, 1880-1930
Prof G Heuman
Warwick
PhD

LACOSTE, V
Learning standard Jamaican English: a sociophonological
study of 7-year-old children's speech in school
Prof P Patrick
Essex
PhD

WILLIAMS, Kevin
Crime and economic growth: Jamaica's experience
Prof O Morrissey
Nottingham
MPhil
2006

MONTSERRAT

CASSIDY, Michael
The eruptive and geochemical evolution of volcanism on
Montserrat, West Indies
Southampton
PhD

CORBIN, Madeleine
Exploring the source mechanisms of volcano seismic events
on Montserrat, West Indies
Prof J Neuberg
Leeds
MPhil/PhD
2008

DONOVAN, Amy
The way the Caribbean used to be: volcanism and science
studies on Montserrat
Dr C Oppenheimer and Dr M Bravo
Cambridge
PhD
2008

KIDDLE, Emma
Modelling igneous processes at the Soufriere Hills volcano,
Montserrat
Prof S Sparks
Bristol
PhD
2007

PAULATTO, Michele
Probing the interior of an active volcano: three-dimensional
seismic tomography at Montserrat
Prof T A Minshull, Dr T Henshtock, Prof S N Sparks (Bristol)
and Dr B Baptie (Edinburgh)
Southampton
PhD
2008

SMITH, Patrick
Combining magma flow modelling and seismicity on
Montserrat
Prof J Neuberg
Leeds
PhD

ST KITTS AND NEVIS

FORSHAW, Claire
Community archaeology and the presentation of the past in
Nevis
Prof S Moser
Southampton
MPhil/PhD

PEMBERTON, Shirley
The economic contribution of the immigrant populations in the
UK in the development of the indigenous people of St Kitts-
Nevis
London, Institute for Study of the Americas
MPhil
1996

ST LUCIA

BISHOP, Matthew
Dependency and development in the Eastern Caribbean: a
comparative political economy of two French Départments
d'Outre Mer and two independent English-speaking
microstates
Prof T Payne and Prof J Grugel
Sheffield
PhD
2004

HAYNES, Leanne
St Lucia: the fair Helen of the West Indies
Prof P Hulme
Essex
PhD
2007

JEFFERSON, Ben
The voyage in: Derek Walcott as travel writer
Dr M C Fumagalli
Essex
PhD

LEWIS, Dennis
The work of W H Auden and Derek Walcott
Dr P Terry and Dr M C Fumagalli
Essex
PhD

SEITER, Jane
Historical archaeology in St Lucia, eastern Caribbean
Dr M Horton
Bristol
PhD
2002

WOOLLARD, Penny
Derek Walcott's Americas
Dr M C Fumagalli
Essex
PhD

ST VINCENT & THE GRENADINES

BISHOP, Matthew
Dependency and development in the Eastern Caribbean: a comparative political economy of two French Départments d'Outre Mer and two independent English-speaking microstates
Prof T Payne and Prof J Grugel
Sheffield
PhD
2004

TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO

BLAKE, Hyacinth
Caring for disabled elderly relatives: social policy implications for Trinidad and Tobago
Dr L Warren
Sheffield
MPhil/PhD

FERDINAND, Nicole
Festivals as international businesses: the internationalisation of the Trinidad and Tobago carnival
Dr R Adams
London, King's
PhD
2008

HOGSBERG, Christian
C L R James in Britain, 1932-1938
Prof A I Forrest and Prof D Howell
York
DPhil

JAMES, Freddy
School improvement theory and practice in secondary schools in Trinidad and Tobago
Prof A Harris
Warwick
PhD
2006

LEGALL, Sharon
Reclaiming collective knowledge: making a case for protecting the steel pan of Trinidad and Tobago
Prof L Bently
Cambridge, Darwin
PhD
2003

MACINTYRE, William A
Making de chile de fader of de man: transformative thought in Trinidad/Tobago carnival and caypso, 1967-2005
Dr D M DeCaires Narain
Sussex
DPhil
2004

NEILL, Iain
Tectono-magmatic evolution of Trinidad and Tobago: implications for Caribbean tectonic evolution, hydrocarbon development and palaeoceanic circulation
Dr A C Kerr, Prof J A Pearce and Dr J L Pindell (Tectonic Analysis Ltd)
Cardiff
PhD

PEAKE, Jak
Towards a literary geography of western Trinidad
Prof P Hulme
Essex
PhD

WALTERS, Daryl J E (CS)
Re-conceptualizing professional learning in teacher development: a study of graduate secondary teachers in the Republic of Trinidad and Tobago
Prof J Gray
Cambridge, Fitzwilliam
PhD
2002

WOODCOCK, Lowell
Islands of inequality: researching the environmental history of Tobago and the growing crisis of development and globalisation in the Eastern Caribbean, 1763-2005
Prof J Fairhead
Sussex
DPhil
2004

FALKLAND ISLANDS

FORSTER, I P
Identifying marine important bird areas in the Falkland Islands
Glasgow
MPhil/PhD

GONZALES, Martin
Britain, Argentina and the long road to the Falklands War, 1945-1982
Dr N Ashton
London, LSE
PhD

ASIA

BAYERO, Abdullahi Ado
Institutional regional arbitration in developing states of Asia and Africa: growth, assessment and evolution of the AALCO model
London, Queen Mary
MPhil

GOFFE CALDEIRA, Shelly
Scottish freemasonry and its interactions with Africa, the Caribbean and Asia
Dundee
MPhil/PhD

LENNOX, Corinne
The international protection of minorities in Africa and Asia
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD

SOUTH ASIA

Bangladesh • Burma • India • Maldives • Pakistan • Sri Lanka

AHMAD, Naureen
Diabetes in South Asians
Dr J Lawton and Prof A Amos
Edinburgh
PhD
2005

ANTONY, Jose
The pre-eminence of Ram-centred Vaishnavite religious tradition in the Hindu nationalist movement of twentieth century India
Dr W Gould
Leeds
MPhil/PhD

BAKSHI, Sandeep
Queering (post)colonial representations of South Asia
Leicester
PhD

BARTH WAL-DATTA, Monika
Analysing security in South Asia: non-state actors and the securitisation framework
Dr S Haines and Dr Y Khan
London, Royal Holloway
PhD

CHAKRABORTY, A
Crossover cultures: interrogating the 'Transnationalisation of multiculturalism' in South-Asian diasporic cinema/fiction
Prof Y Loshitzky, Mr A Sharma and Prof H Bresheeth
East London
MPhil/PhD

CHAUDHURI, Arnab Ray
Conflict based on religion in South Asia
Dr V Hewitt
Bristol
MPhil

DAFFU-O'REILLY, Amrit
Coronary heart disease and South Asians: developing and testing culturally sensitive message frames
Leeds
MPhil/PhD

DOULTON, Lindsay
The suppression of the slave trade in the Indian Ocean after 1850
Prof D Richardson
Hull
PhD

D'SOUZA, Karen
Sanctions, injunctions and transgressions: writing between feminisms and nationalisms in South Asian women's literature
Dr J Mullaney
Manchester Metropolitan
PhD

HAKIM, Jim
Social care of South Asian older people: a qualitative study of needs and service assessment
Keele
PhD
2004

HARRINGTON, Louise
Bridging the gap: the landscape of partition in selected works of South Asian literature and film
Dr A Yaqin
London, SOAS
PhD
2008

HODGES, Clive
The role of exploration in the Great Game
Dr J Fisher and Prof G A Stone
West of England
PhD
2007

HUSSAIN, Delwar
Contemporary realities of South Asia
Cambridge, King's
PhD

HUUSSEN, Tycho N
Closing the overturning circulation of the Indian Ocean: the mixing perspective
Prof H Bryden, Dr A N Garabato and Dr E McDonagh
Southampton
PhD

JAMES, Hannah
Becoming human: South Asia and the evolution of modern human behaviour
Cambridge
PhD

JOHNSON, William
Risk factors during infancy for the metabolic syndrome in South Asians
Loughborough
MPhil/PhD

MALHOTRA, Ashok
Representations of India 1740-1825
Dr C Bates and Dr M Daechsel
Edinburgh
MPhil/PhD

MOLYNEUX, Elizabeth
Glacial to Holocene paleocurrents and abrupt climate change
in the southwest Indian Ocean
Cardiff
PhD

NANAYAKKARA, Suraweera
Performers' rights in South Asia
Prof T Williams
Kent
MPhil
2007

NEWSOME, Sally
The novels of Walter Scott and romantic orientalism
Dr A Lumsden
Aberdeen
PhD

PANDE, Raksha
Wedded to tradition?: arranged marriage, postcolonial
belonging and the South Asian diaspora
Dr A Nayak and Prof P Phillimore
Newcastle
PhD

PREMASIRE, Ranjit
Indian Ocean tsunami modelling
Keele
MPhil/PhD

RAZAK, Amina
Young "South Asian" men: "new masculinities", racism
Prof L Stanley
Edinburgh
PhD

RIDDA, Maria
The mapping of transnational spaces in South Asian migrant
writers: Bombay/Mumbai, London and New York: postcolonial
cities
Dr A Padamsee
Kent
PhD

ROY, Franziska
Youth, paramilitary organisations and national discipline in
South Asia, c.1915-1950
Prof D Hardiman
Warwick
PhD

SHAH, Imran Hussain
An empirical identification of vulnerability to oil price crisis:
evidence from South Asia
Prof W Charemza and Prof K Lee
Leicester
MPhil/PhD

ST GEORGE, Philippa
Anglophone literature of the 19th and 20th centuries with a
regional connection to South Asia
Dr M Salgado
Sussex
DPhil

WINTERBOTTOM, Anna
The relationship between scholars and the East India
Company, 1660-1720: the contribution of non-Western
knowledge the 'scientific revolution' in Europe, early science
and the beginnings of colonialism.
London, Queen Mary
PhD
2008

BANGLADESH

AHMED, Afroza
Poor availability and inaccessibility of play facilities for children
and its impact on child development: a case study of Dhaka
city
Dr M Sohail
Loughborough
MPhil/PhD
2002

AL-BAYATI, Munah
Relationship between Bangladeshi children's achievements
and their parents' expectations for and value of education
South Bank
PhD

ALI, Irum
Modernization theory and Bangladesh: transitioning value
orientations?
Dr S Fisher
Oxford, St Hilda's
DPhil
2006

ALI, Y
Local resource utilization for self-reliance: NGOs - activity in
Bangladesh
M Locke and J Griffith
East London
MPhil/PhD

BANKS, Nicola
Overcoming the urban penalty in Bangladesh: the need for
pro-poor policies and a better understanding of the extreme
urban poor
Mr M Woolcock and Dr D Mitlin
Manchester
PhD

BEGUM, Kurshida
A comparative study of ovarian reserve and reproductive aging
in Bangladeshi and white woman
Dr S Randall
London, UC
MPhil/PhD

BEGUM, Sabrina
Narratives of radical lives: women, auto/biography and
feminism in Bangladesh
Dr S Lawler and Prof P Phillimore
Newcastle
PhD

BISWAS, Priti
Poverty in old age: a case study of Bangladesh
Prof C Jackson and Dr J Seeley
East Anglia
PhD

- CHAKRAVORTY, Mayorika
Beyond the probable: a study of non-realism in Bangla (Bengal) fiction
Dr W Radice
London, SOAS
MPhil/PhD
- CHANDA, Biswajit
Family law reform in Bangladesh: the need for a culture-specific legal system
Prof W F Menski
London, SOAS
PhD
2006
- CHOUDHURY, Kaneta
Quality of life in Bangladesh: an exploration of people's goals, values and resources
Dr J Devine and Dr A Mcgregor
Bath
MPhil/PhD
- CHOUDHURY, Zubaida
Ground water arsenic pollution in Bangladesh: a study of water consumption behaviour and decision-making processes within rural communities
Prof I Hodge
Cambridge
PhD
- CHOWDHURY, M Towhid
Corruption in Bangladesh: causes and strategies for eradication
Mr J Taylor and Dr A Sumner
South Bank
MPhil/PhD
- CHOWDHURY, Naved
Rural livelihoods in Charlands, Bangladesh
Mr J Northridge
Reading
MPhil/PhD
2007
- COCHRANE, Iain
The Bangladesh liberation war and its causes
Prof F Robinson
London, Royal Holloway
PhD
- COMMONS, Philomena
Social factors influencing training of therapists around disability in Bangladesh
Leeds
MPhil/PhD
- COOK, Brian
Knowledge controversies in Bangladeshi flood management
Dr C McEwan and Prof S Lane
Durham
PhD
- FARID, Naser
Drivers of risk, vulnerability and food insecurity in munga-prone north-western Bangladesh
Reading
MPhil/PhD
2008
- GOUDET, Sophie
Living with floods: coping strategies for feeding practices and nutritional health of young children in relation to the perceived nutritional risks posed by recurrent flooding (Bangladesh)
Dr B A Bogin
Loughborough
MPhil/PhD
- HASAN, Bulbul
Words and silences: finding room for subalterns' representation in Bangladesh War of Independence
Dr J Wilson
London, King's
PhD
- HASHEM, R
Gender and armed conflict: the case of Chittagong Hill Tracts, Bangladesh
Dr M Korac-Sanderson and Prof N Yuval-Davis
East London
MPhil/PhD
- HOQUE, Ridwanul (CS)
Judicial activism as a golden mean: a critical study of evolving activist jurisprudence with particular reference to Bangladesh
Prof W Menski
London, SOAS
PhD
2007
- HOSSAIN, Ashfaque
An analysis of the tea plantation of Sylhet: a study of a major agro-industry under western and eastern imperialism, 1870-1970
Prof H E Meller and Dr C M Heywood
Nottingham
PhD
2004
- HOSSAIN, Mohammad Bellal
Making the invisible visible: community development for HIV prevention with males who have sex with males in Bangladesh
Dr C Bonell
London, LSHTM
PhD
2007
- HUDA, Fazrin
The public diplomacy of Bangladesh
Dr S W Mawby
Nottingham
PhD
- ISLAM, Md Nurul
Floodplain sedimentation of Bangladesh using GIS and remote sensing
Prof C Thorne and Dr N Mount
Nottingham
MPhil
- ISLAM, Rezaul
Indigenous knowledge and globalization in Bangladesh: challenges of NGOs' interventions for community development
Prof W J Morgan
Nottingham
PhD
2005
- ISLAM, S M Nazrul
Tourism marketing in developing countries: a study of Bangladesh
Mr J Kokkranikal and Prof R Butler
Strathclyde
PhD
- ISLAM, Tuhinul
Experiences of young people leaving care in residential childcare institutions in Bangladesh
Edinburgh
PhD
- KHAN, Md Jamal
Contest forest: ecotourism, indigenous people and environmental conflict in Bangladesh.
Dr S Seymour, Dr S Jewitt and Dr R A Lambert
Nottingham
MPhil

- MAGID, Kesson
Human ecology of migration, hormones and health of Bangladeshi men
Dr R Mace
London, UC
MPhil/PhD
- MAHMUD, Isial
The health care needs of the people with locomotor disabilities in Bangladesh
London, LSHTM
PhD
2008
- MAJUMDER, Shantanu
The decay of secularism: a study of the main liberal party in Bangladesh in the post independent era, 1971-2006
Prof J Manor
London, Institute of Commonwealth Studies
PhD
2004
- MOORE, Karen
Learning to cope with poverty: intergenerational learning in urban Bangladesh
Prof D Hulme and Dr U Kothari
Manchester
PhD
- MUNIM, Khandaker (CS)
Impacts of global environmental change for food systems in Bangladesh
Dr E Fraser, Dr M Termansen and Dr A Dougill
Leeds
MPhil/PhD
2007
- MURSHED, Mahub
The impact and cost-effectiveness of two different drug regimens in the control of lymphatic filariasis and geo-helminth in rural Bangladesh
Prof C G N Mascie-Taylor
Cambridge, Darwin
MPhil/PhD
- NASRULLAH, Amir
Administration of micro enterprise development in Bangladesh an empirical study
Brunel
PhD
- NUREMOWLA, Sadid A
"Network" of resistance and mining in Phulbari
Dr M Unnithan
Sussex
DPhil
2008
- PANDAY, Pradip Kumar
The effectiveness of mass media messages of CARE, B to build up HIV/AIDS awareness among the sex-workers in Bangladesh.
Sheffield
MPhil/PhD
2006
- PIYAL, Saidunnabi
A critical evaluation of certain aspects of the most recent Indian and Bangladeshi legislation on apartment ownership scheme and the corresponding provisions of the South African Sectional Titles Act
Prof C G Van der Merwe.
Aberdeen
PhD
- RAHMAN, Mahbubur
Women's 'relations of ruling' in rural Bangladesh: Dorothy Smith's theoretical instances from Bangladesh
Dr S Lawler and Prof P Phillimore
Newcastle
PhD
- RAHMAN, Maksudur
Urban residential environment in Bangladesh: a case study of metropolitan Chittagong
Prof E G Jonas
Hull
MPhil/PhD
- RASHID, Rayhan
Conceptualising transparency in the petroleum sector: findings from three field studies of Bangladesh's petroleum sector
Dr D Leonardi and Prof D Galligan
Oxford
DPhil
2002
- RAYNOR, Janet
An exploration of the links between education and dowry demands, dowry violence and dowry murder in Bangladesh
Dr E Unterhalter
London, Institute of Education
PhD
2002
- REDCLIFT, Victoria
Long-term displacement and the experience of prejudice: the 'Bihari' Urdu-speaking minority in Bangladesh and their UK diaspora
Dr C Alexander
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD
2008
- ROY, Bivakar
Economic impact of tuberculosis on the patient and their families in rural Bangladesh
Pro T Blackman and Prof D S. Byrne
Durham
MPhil/PhD
- SCOTT, Lucy
Asset transfer: can it enable escape from poverty by the chronically and extreme poor in a remote rural area of Bangladesh
Prof T Addison and Prof D Hulme
Manchester
PhD
- SELIM, Sharpar
Voluntary environmental agencies in Bangladesh's private ready-made garments (RMG) industry: lessons for environmental regulators
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD
- SHAMSUDDUHA, Mohammad
The impacts of climate change and abstraction on shallow groundwater resources in Bangladesh
Dr R Taylor and Dr K M Ahmed (Dhaka University Bangladesh)
London, UC
PhD
2007
- SHEIKH, Karim Sajjad
The role of civil society in poverty eradication: a comparative study of faith-based and secular global, national and local organisations in Pakistan and Bangladesh
Dr E Morawsak
Essex
PhD

STANISLAWSKY, Jens-Filip
The impact of taxation on participation and democratic
governance in Bangladesh
Dr J Devine and Dr G Wood
Bath
MPhil/PhD

STOECKL, Andrea D
Human female reproductive ecology: a study of tea-garden
workers in Bangladesh
Prof C G N Mascie-Taylor
Cambridge, Lucy Cavendish Hall
PhD

SULTANA, Imon
The impact of iron supplementation and deworming on the
cognitive function of school-aged children in Bangladesh
Cambridge
PhD
2007

TITUMIR, Rashed Al Mahnud
Land transactions and capitalist transitions in rural Bangladesh
Prof M Khan
London, SOAS
PhD

WAZED, Soniya
Social exclusion, gender and poverty in Bangladesh
Birmingham
MPhil/PhD

YARRINGTON, Matthew
Urban elites in Bangladesh
Edinburgh
MPhil/PhD

ZEITLYN, Benjamin O
Translation and code switching: Bangladeshi transnational
children between places
Prof K J Gardner
Sussex
DPhil
2006

BURMA

McCRUM, Ronnie
The Japanese invasions of Malaya and Burma in 1941-1942
Dr. M W Charney
London, SOAS
MPhil/PhD

PRESTON-HOUGH, P
To assess the impact of Royal Air Force tactics, strategy and
operations on the allied campaign in Burma, 1939-1945
Prof J Buckley
Wolverhampton
MPhil/PhD

SAHA, Jonathan
Madness and colonialism in British Burma
Prof I Brown
London, SOAS
MPhil/PhD

TAINTURIER, Francois
The Burmese art of making cities: Mandalay 1857-1885
Dr E Moore
London, SOAS
PhD
2006

WARD, Sinead
Kammawaca ordination manuscripts of Burma
Dr E Moore
London, SOAS
MPhil/PhD
2005

INDIA

ABRAHAM-TALKS, Sunita
Human development through democratic engagement:
panchayati raj institutions and developmental NGOs in rural
arenas of two south Indian states
Dr J P Gaventa
Sussex
DPhil
2004

ADHVARYU, Barghav
A strategy for integrating land use and transport decisions in
the development plan making process of Indian cities: a case
study of Ahmedabad
Prof M Echenique
Cambridge
PhD

AGARWAL, Natasha
Foreign direct investment and regional inequality in China and
India
Prof Shujie Yao and Dr A Gurigalia
Nottingham
MPhil
2008

AHMED, Shuja
Managing change in District Khaipur, 1947-1990
Dr F Robinson
London, Royal Holloway
MPhil
2007

AHMED, Talat
Literature and politics in the age of nationalism: the
Progressive Writers' Movement in India
Dr A A Powell
London, SOAS
PhD
2006

AIYADUR, Ambika
The socio-economic and cultural drivers of wildlife hunting [in
Arunachal Pradesh, Northeast India]
Prof E J Milner-Gulland and Dr J E Fa (Durrell Wildlife
Conservation Trust)
London, Imperial
PhD

- AKHTAR, Rizwan
Postcolonial literature: female representations of Anita Desai
Dr C Finburgh
Essex
MPhil/PhD
- ALFARAJ, Abdulaziz
Paramilitary and militant groups in Kashmir
Brunel
PhD
- ALIZAI, Anwar
Reconstruction of the river system and climate change as it is controlled on Harappan
Prof P Clift
Aberdeen
PhD
- ALTERNO, M Letizia
A narrative of India beyond history: anti-colonial resistance and post-colonial negotiations in Raja Rao's works
Prof A Valassopoulos and Prof H Booth
Manchester
PhD
- ANDERSON, Emma
Is globalisation shaping India's structural vulnerability to the occurrence of endemic hunger and malnutrition?
Dr TJ Evans
Southampton
MPhil/PhD
2009
- ANDERSON, Val
The Eurasian 'problem' in nineteenth century India
Prof P Robb
London, SOAS
MPhil/PhD
2005
- ANIMON, Mohamed Ilias Mymoonath (CS)
Developing models for sustainable use of protected areas of Kerala, India through ecotourism with special reference to Periyar Tiger Reserve
Bangor
MPhil/PhD
- ANNEBOINA, Lavanya
Environmental inter-linkages in India
Prof A Markandya and Dr J Copestake
Bath
MPhil/PhD
- APTE, Savita
Unchallenged dichotomies: modernism and the Progressive Group in India
Dr E Moore
London, SOAS
PhD
2003
- ARUMUGAM, Indira
Social stratification and migration among the Kallar in Vaduvur, Tamil Nadu
Prof C J Fuller
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD
2004
- AUFSCHNAITER, Claudia C
The management of Adivasi land rights conflicts in India
Prof R H Layton, Dr B Campbell and Prof M B Carrithers
Durham
PhD
2008
- AVIS, William
Fractured identities: constructions of Assamese nationhood within post-independence India
Dr B Zacharia and Prof I R Phimister
Sheffield
PhD
2005
- BABURI, Saqib
Padsah namah or Book of the Emperor: art and historiography at the court of Shah-jahan, 1627-1657
Dr A A Powell
London, SOAS
MPhil/PhD
- BAKER, Lucy
The governance of clean energy in South Africa and India
Prof P Newell and Prof K Brown
East Anglia
PhD
2008
- BALASUBMANIAM, Bairavee
Democracy in theory and practice: gender and ethnicity in the Indian parliament
Warwick
MPhil/PhD
- BALASUBRAMANYAM, Sandhya
Driving growth in post liberalization India – the role of the state
Prof M Khan
London, SOAS
PhD
2007
- BANNERJEE, M
Indian women's writing in English
London, Royal Holloway
PhD
- BANTHIA, Jayant K
Smallpox in British India
Prof C Fuller
London LSE
MPhil/PhD
- BAPU, Prabhu N
Constructing nation and history: Hindu Mahasabha in colonial north India, 1915-1928
Dr A A Powell and Prof P G Robb
London, SOAS
PhD
- BARUA, Anamika
Causes and challenges of water pollution in India
Leeds
PhD
2003
- BARUA, Maan
The political ecology of human-elephant conflict in India
Prof S Whatmore and Dr PJepson
Oxford, Brasenose
DPhil
2007
- BEAZLEY, Kim
Rights, risks and relocation: evolving impacts and discourses at Tadoba-Andhari Tiger Reserve, India
Dr B Vira
Cambridge
PhD
2006

- BENG, Jyoti Butel
The political economy of outsourcing: the role of industrial policy in the development of the Indian IT industry
Dr S Deraniyagala
London, SOAS
PhD
- BERNARDINI, Elena
Installation art in India
Dr E Moore
London, SOAS
PhD
2003
- BHASIN, Gurpreet
Public space and popular discourse in colonial Delhi: 1860-1920
Dr C Barnett
Open
MPhil/PhD
- BHATTACHARRYA, Madhubanti
Literary transformations of Indian women's identities: the 1930's to the present
Prof J Thieme
East Anglia
DPhil
- BHATTACHARYA, Chandraa
State-level population policies in India: evolution and impact on family planning service provision: case studies of Madyha Pradesh and West Bengal
Prof T Dyson and Dr E Coast
London, LSE
PhD
2002
- BHOGAL, Anoop
Between modernity and tradition? An interpretivist study of stigma, class and habits amongst a sample of young female Indian consumers
Dr G Jack and Prof M Saren
Leicester
MPhil/PhD
- BISWAS SASIDHARAN, Anusree
Ethnic identity, marriage and gender: the case of British Indian Bengalis
Dr F Osella
Sussex
DPhil
1998
- BOBBIO, Tommaso
Social and economic change in Gujarat
Prof F Robinson
London, Royal Holloway
MPhil/PhD
- BORA, Menaka P P
Playing the tune of globalization(s): cultural assimilation, hybridity, and neo-traditionality in Indian contemporary music and cultural identity of metropolitan India and London
London, Goldsmiths
PhD
- BOSE, Nandana
The cultural politics of the Hindu right in Hindi cinema
Nottingham
MPhil/PhD
- BOWEN, Liza
Nutritional changes in India, particularly those associated with rural to urban migration
Prof S Ebrahim
London, LSHTM
PhD
2006
- BRAGAGNOLO, Alessandra
Evolution of sacred routes and emergence of holy territories in Hindu Vārāṇasī: pilgrimage journeys routes, affiliated deities and related māhātmya literature
Dr K Crosby
London, SOAS
PhD
- BREWIS, Georgina
The ideal of service: Christian missions and social service in India, 1880-1930
Dr J Marriot, M Locke and Dr D Robbins
East London
MPhil/PhD
- BUCKEE, Fiona
Reconstructing an Indian temple tower: Temple 45, Sanchi, Madhya Pradesh
Cardiff
PhD
2005
- CAMERON, Ainslie
The historical painting tradition throughout Rajasthan
Oxford, St Antony's
DPhil
- CAREY, Brendan
The nature of developing country participation in global financial governance: the case of India, South Africa and the G20.
Dr A Baker and Dr S Andreasson
Queen's, Belfast
PhD
- CARLYON, Richard
The relationship between the East India Company and its successors and the Armenian diaspora in Asia, c.1626-1886
Prof F Robinson
London, Royal Holloway
MPhil/PhD
- CARVALHO, Edzia
Degrees of democracy and determinants of health: an analysis of the impact of democratic performance on public policy, the right to health and infant mortality in India
Essex
PhD
- CELIO, Mattia
Transferring water from agriculture to growing cities: the Hyderabad case (South India) and its implications for intersectoral water reallocation research and policies
Mr I Smout and Mr P Harvey
Loughborough
MPhil/PhD
2006
- CEREDA, Alessandra
The art and architecture of the Islamic Indian Subcontinent: the Deccan plateau in pre-Mughal era
Oxford, St Antony's
MPhil
- CHAKRAVARTHY, Vidyaranya
Suicides among Indian farmers: law and regulation as instruments of change
Prof A Paliwala
Warwick
PhD
2008
- CHANDRA, Maurya Vijay
Indicators of access to justice: developing nations' access to justice at the grassroots using focus groups in India
London, Queen Mary
PhD

- CHOPRA, Deepta
Social policy in India: degrees of participation and inclusiveness for marginalized groups
Dr B Vira
Cambridge
PhD
2005
- CHOTVITAYAKUL, Ratanasiri
India's look east policy: prospects of development with ASEAN
Prof J Manor
London, Institute of Commonwealth Studies
PhD
2003
- CHOUDHURY, Homagni
Impact of economic liberalization on growth and development in India
Prof M Chatterji and Dr Y Zhang
Dundee
PhD
- CHOWDHRY, Angad
Representations of fear in the Indian English mass media
London, SOAS
PhD
- CLEALL, Esme R
'Thinking with missionaries': an investigation into missionary discourses about the peoples and places they encountered in India and Southern Africa, c. 1840-1910
Prof C M Hall
London, UC
PhD
2007
- CLEMETT, Alexandra
What factors contribute to the functioning or failure of wastewater treatment plants in developing countries? [India, Pakistan, Ghana]
Mr M Smith and Prof A Wheatley
Loughborough
MPhil/PhD
2006
- COOMBS, Catherine
Change in the Punjab: professional and personal experiences of British civil servants
Dr W R Gould and Dr K Honeyman
Leeds
PhD
- CORDER, Jennifer
The relationship between Hindu theory of theatre and early Greek theatre
Mr J Lichtenstein
Essex
PhD
- COSI, Antonella
Figures of speech in the Sanskrit epics
Edinburgh
PhD
2002
- COX, Joe
The effect of deregulation upon the banking sector of the Indian sub-continent
Dr S Jaffry
Portsmouth
PhD
- CROMPTON, Teresa
British imperial policy and the India Route: Imperial Airways, 1918-1932
Dr M Lewis
Sheffield Hallam
MPhil/PhD
- DALWAI, Sameena
Regulation of sexuality through state, market and community: case study of Bombay bar dancers and the legal ban
Dr R Fletcher
Keele
PhD
2007
- DAM, Rinita
HIV/AIDS and alternative health care providers in Kolkata, India
Prof C Rakodi
Birmingham
MPhil/PhD
2006
- DAS, Debabrata
Impairment, disability and economic rehabilitation in India - case studies from eastern India (Orissa State)
Prof J D Seddon and Dr K Cole
East Anglia
PhD
2002
- DAS, Debojyoti
Contested development: problems and dilemmas in sustainable jhum redevelopment in Nagaland
Dr D Mosse
London, SOAS
PhD
2008
- DAS, Mahua (73)
Exploring the limits of social marketing in public health: a case study of the development of the social marketing approach with the HIV/AIDS programmes in India
Prof R Pawson
Leeds
PhD
- DAS, Shinjini
Bitter enemies, sweet remedies: towards a social history of homeopathic medicine at Bengal
Dr S Bhattacharya and Prof A Hardy
London, UC
PhD
- DASGUPTA, Sohini
Contending authenticities: representations of Hindu custom in late 19th century colonial Bengal
Prof P Robb
London, SOAS
PhD
- DATTA, Ankur
Suffering, violence, migration and displacement [Jammu and Kashmir]
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD
- DATTA, Sona
Art and architecture of the Pandya Dynasty: material culture under the medieval Pandyan Kings of Tamil Nadu, ca.800-1200 CE
Cardiff
PhD
- DATTA-RAY, Deep
The discourse of international relations in modern India
Dr M Coward and Dr S Knafo
Sussex
DPhil

- DAVIS, Benjamin
Psychosocial understandings of men's extra-marital sex and
perpetration of domestic violence in low-income communities
in Mumbai, India
Ms M Collumbien
London, LSHTM
MPhil/PhD
- DEB-ROY, Rohan
Fevers, nutritional correctives and entomological prescription:
'malaria' and its remedies in colonial Bengal and India
Dr S Bhattacharya
London, UC
PhD
- DENAUULT, Leigh T
Household and family in 19th century north India
Prof C A Bayley
Cambridge, Newnham
PhD
2004
- DEVAIAH, Vishwas
The emerging regulation of stem cell therapy and research in
India
Liverpool
PhD
- DHILLON, Raj
Crime and police in colonial Bengal
Dr C Bates
Edinburgh
PhD
- DUFF, William
Scottish medical missionaries in India in the late 19th and early
20th centuries
Glasgow
PhD
- DUGAR, Prodip
Marwari community in East Bengal
Dr C M Heywood and Prof H E Meller
Nottingham
PhD
- DUVENDACK, Maren
The impact of microfinance on the economic and social well-
being of households in Ahmedabad, India
Dr A Verschoor and Dr R Palmer-Jones
East Anglia
PhD
- EDELMAN, Jonathan
When two great world views meet: a dialogue between
contemporary biology and the Bhagavata-Purana
Oxford
DPhil
- EDWARD, Peter
Can critical management rise to the challenge of making a real
difference in India's power sector?
Prof H Willmott
Cambridge
PhD
- ELLIS, Catriona
Childhood in colonial South India
Dr C Bates
Edinburgh
MPhil/PhD
- ENGLAND, Matthew
Water resource management in the context of climate change
and variability at the river basin level within the South Asian
context, specifically the Krishna River Basin in south-central
India
Dr D Conway and Dr B Lankford
East Anglia
PhD
2007
- ESTRIN, Alexander
Development of the jatropha cultivation and biodiesel
production system in Karnataka, India
London, Imperial
PhD
- FERRAO, Rodney Benedito
Goan identity in novels that connect India, Africa and the West
Dr M Msiska
London, Birkbeck
MPhil
2005
- FJELLSTROM, Daniella
Knowledge acquisition by Indian and Chinese firms in buyer-
supplier relationship with multinational enterprises (MNEs)
Prof P Buckley, Prof J Clegg and Dr H Gajewska-De Mattos
Leeds
PhD
- GADEKAR, Kumarsukhadeo Prakash
Effects of conversion of natural forest to plantation for
biodiesel on carbon sequestration and below ground
biodiversity in India
Bangor
MPhil/PhD
- GANDOTRA, Ananya
The Sekhari form of Indian temple: analysis through computer
modelling
Cardiff
PhD
- GATTY, Narayana
Information technology for rural service delivery: experimental
programmes in an Indian state
Prof J Manor
Sussex
DPhil
2003
- GAUR, Meenu
Representations of Kashmir in the Indian cinema
Dr R Dwyer
London, SOAS
PhD
2003
- GEORGE, Jo
Four Indian theologians and their use of/attitude to Vedic
scripture
Edinburgh
PhD
2002
- GHOSAL, Somnath
Non timber forest products [NTFPs] in West Bengal:
knowledge, livelihoods and policy
Dr S Jewitt and Prof C Watkins
Nottingham
MPhil
- GHOSE, Ipshita
Representations of Bombay-Mumbai in the works of
contemporary Indian writers in English (fiction)
Dr A Padamsee
Kent
MPhil/PhD

- GHOSH MITRA, Susanna
Role of World Bank in urban water supply reforms in India
Prof M Burch and Dr F Gains
Manchester
PhD
- GHOSH, Suman
Screenplay as narrative: an analytical study of the distinct
narratorial form of the film screenplay with specific reference to
the cinema of Satyajit Ray
Dr R J Rushton and Prof A F Kuhn
Lancaster
PhD
2002
- GHUMAN, Gurjit
Village water and sanitation supply in Punjab, India
Prof D D Mara
Leeds
PhD
- GILL, Davinder
The determinants of infrastructure development: the case of
the ports of Shanghai and Mumbai
Prof P Nolan
Cambridge
PhD
- GONYO, Denise
Anglo-Indian and South Asian responses to late nineteenth
century colonial exhibitions
Dr L Purbrick and Dr A Rupprecht
Brighton
MPhil/PhD
- GOODBURN, Charlotte
Poverty among rural migrant children in India and China: a
comparative study of two capital cities
Prof P Nolan
Cambridge
PhD
- GORDON, Sophie
James Fergusson and the ordering of Indian architecture
Dr G Tillotson and Dr E Moore
London, SOAS
MPhil/PhD
2001
- GOVENDER, Riona
A rights based approach to health systems: an examination of
national antiretroviral delivery in South Africa and India
Dr P Gready
London, Institute of Commonwealth Studies
MPhil/PhD
2007
- GUEST, Grace
Determinants of and prognosis for use of outsourced software
services by Indian firms
Dr M McCartney
London, SOAS
PhD
2007
- GULLBERG, Gabrielle
The discourse of history in Salman Rushdie's postmodern
fiction
Prof R Eaglestone and Prof T Armstrong
London, Royal Holloway
PhD
- GUNDIMEDA, Sambaiah
Mapping Dalit politics in contemporary India: a study in political
sociology
Dr M J Nelson and Dr R Bajpai
London, SOAS
PhD
- GUPTA, Natalie
Negotiating minimum labour standards for non-permanent
workers in India
Mr M Woolcock
Manchester
PhD
- GUPTA, Niladri
Modelling of bank failure and changing courses of Ganga
Padma River System, West Bengal, India
Prof P Atkinson
Southampton
MPhil/PhD
- GUPTA, Saloni (CS)
The politics of nature conservation in Jammu and Kashmir:
insights from the ban on 'shahtoosh' trade and joint forest
management programmes
London, SOAS
PhD
2005
- GUPTE, Mangesh
Creating conditions for the development of participatory
institutional models in water supply sector: a case study of
Maharashtra State, India
Dr N J Horan
Leeds
MPhil/PhD
- GUTHRIE, Denise
Law, empire and the bodies of women: the refashioning of
public punishments in England, the West Indies and India
Prof V A C Gatrell
Essex
PhD
- HADFIELD-HILL, Sophie
The future of responsible lending in India: perceptions of
sustainability and the environment
Dr J Pickerill
Leicester
PhD
2006
- HAIDER, Syed Asif
Islamic modernities in Indian cinema
Prof R Dwyer
London, SOAS
PhD
- HAINES, Daniel
The state and irrigation: the construction of barrage dams in
20th century Sindh
Dr S F D Ansari
London, Royal Holloway
MPhil
- HAY, Frances
Occupational stratification and mobility: an empirical
investigation into intergenerational occupational change in
relation to class and status in India
Dr N Rao and Dr B Maddox
East Anglia
PhD
2008
- HAYCOCK, Caroline M
Aftermath of the Indian Mutiny, the impact in British Colonies
Dr E Buettner
York
MPhil/PhD
- HEISSLER, Karin
Voluntary child labour migration in West Bengal
Dr J Boyden
Oxford, St Antony's
DPhil

- HEITMEYER, Carrie
Islam: local notions of modernity and identity [Gujarat, India]
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD
- HOBLEY, Daniel E J
Sensitivity of mountain rivers to rapid climate change: Ladakh,
north west Himalaya
Dr H Sinclair, Dr P Cowie and Dr T Dunai
Edinburgh
PhD
- HOLE, Brian
The role of heritage in defining identity in India from the
perspectives of the nation state and of minority groups
London, UC
MPhil/PhD
- INDRAGANTI, Kiranmayi
Playback singing tradition in Indian sound cinema - early
developments and the role of women in it
Nottingham
MPhil/PhD
- JERVIS REED, Cressida
Making Delhi like Paris: civil society and the politics of
development in an east Delhi resettlement colony
Dr G R de Neve
Sussex
DPhil
2003
- JOBANPUTRA, David
Tigers, trees and teleology: religious resistance and resource
use in Alwar District, Rajasthan
Dr M Banerjee
London, UC
MPhil/PhD
2006
- JOHNSON, Paul A
Organic roots: the agricultural landscape of activist
professionalisation and inter-NGO capacitation in Tamil Nadu
Durham
PhD
2008
- JORGENSEN, Charlotte
Ceremonial performance: the British durbars in India
Prof H Gilbert
London, Royal Holloway
MPhil/PhD
- KALIYATH, Ajith
Land as a critical ecological resource for sustainable cities: a
case of Chennai, India
Queen's, Belfast
MPhil/PhD
- KANEKAR, Amita
Architecture of the Keladi Nayakas
Cardiff
PhD
- KAPILA, Rudra
Sites, regulations and policies for CO2 capture and geological
storage in India
Prof S Haszeldine and Prof R Wallace
Edinburgh
PhD
- KAUL, Priyasha
Popular music and the changing dynamics of the Indian socio-
cultural milieu
Bristol
PhD
- KAUR, Gurjit
Political representation and mobilization of the Sikhs in the
central Punjab, 1925-1947
Dr A A Powell
London, SOAS
PhD
- KHALID, Amna
Pilgrimage and disease in India, 1867-1914
Prof M Harrison
Oxford, St Antony's
DPhil
- KHAN, Masum
D H Lawrence and the post-Tagore writers of Bengali literature
Dr W Radice
London, SOAS
PhD
2009
- KIRAN, G R
The role of telecentres in local government: the case of Kerala
Dr S Madon
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD
- LANCELOTTI, Carla
Fuel utilization and the Indus Valley Bronze Age: a social
perspective on the use of wood and dung during Mature and
Late Harappan (2500-1300 BC)
Cambridge
PhD
- LEES, James
Improvising empire: armed force, local government and the
formation of the East India Company state, 1765-c.1818
Dr J Wilson
London, King's
PhD
- LEMA, Rasmus N
Outsourcing and innovation in the Indian software industry
Prof H Schmitz
Sussex
DPhil
2006
- LEWIS, Caroline
Missionaries and women behind the zenana in late 19th
century India
Dr C Bates and Dr M Daechsel
Edinburgh
PhD
2006
- LLOYD, Thomas
Native informers and colonial counter-insurgency in
comparative perspective: discourses of criminality and social
control in colonial India
Dr C Bates and Dr M Daechsel
Edinburgh
PhD
2006
- LUGLI, Ligeia
The conception of language in early Indian Mahāyāna
Buddhism; with special reference to the Lañkāvatārasūtra
Dr U Pagel
London, SOAS
PhD
2006
- LUNN, David
Looking for common ground: literature and journalism in
Hindi/Urdu, 1900-1950
Dr F Orsini
London, SOAS
PhD
2008

- LUNN, Jenny
Faith in development? Religious responses to development challenges in a multifaith context – the case of Kolkata
Prof D Simon
London, Royal Holloway
MPhil/PhD
- MACHADO, Francisco Veres
Goan struggles for self-definition
London, SOAS
PhD
- MACLEAN, Mark
An ethnography of secularism in West Bengal, India
Cambridge
PhD
- MALHOTRA, Ashok
British and Anglo-Indian representations of India
Dr M Daechsel
Edinburgh
PhD
2006
- MALL, Amar
The transmission of mathematical knowledge: the Kolam of South India
Dr S Kuechler
London, UC
PhD
2003
- MALONE, Carmel
The connection between the Roman empire and India
Dr P W M Freeman
Liverpool
MPhil/PhD
- MALUSTE, Rajiv
Reformers vs. interest groups: understanding the pace and direction of India and China's economic policy reforms
Dr K Deng and Dr T Roy
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD
2007
- MANDALA, Vijaya
Big game hunting in colonial India
Dr A Ghosh
Manchester
PhD
2005
- MARHIA, Natasha
Human security, gender, and the policing of everyday violence against women in Delhi
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD
- MARIOTTI, Chiara
The impact of infrastructure on poverty in India
Dr M McCartney
London, SOAS
PhD
2007
- MARTIN, Marina
An economic history of hundi, 1858-1980
Dr G Austin and Dr T Roy
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD
2007
- MARTINEZ-SAAVEDRA, Beatriz
Communal crisis, national identity and historical imagination in Gujarat contemporary riots
Prof D Hardiman.
Warwick
PhD
- MASSET, Edoardo
Geographic poverty traps: the spatial determinants of poverty in rural Andhra Pradesh
Ms R E Sabates-Wheeler
Sussex
DPhil
2006
- MATHEW, Athakattu Santhos
Resource use, politics and state capacity in India
Prof M P Moore
Sussex
DPhil
2004
- MATHEW, John
Notions of tradition and the making of Anglo-Indian law
Prof M Loughlin and Prof T Murphy
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD
2006
- MATHEW, Santhosh
Resource use, politics and state capacity in India
Prof M P Moore
Sussex
DPhil
2004
- MATHUR, Nayanika
Environmental politics, social inequality and natural resource conflicts; ethnography of the state; and the anthropology of development (India and South Asia)
Cambridge, New Hall
PhD
- MATHUR, Vivek
Environmental technologies, gender, caste, power and the rural poor in developing countries: water-related technologies in selected drought-prone villages in Rajasthan and Bundelkhand, North India
Dr S Wong and Dr A Dougill
Leeds
MPhil/PhD
2007
- McTURK, Nick
Combating infant and child mortality in Orissa, India: the role of state and civil society
Dundee
PhD
- METTGENBERG, Martina
Social transformation and reproduction in the lives of young women working in ICT/Call Centres in Delhi
Manchester
PhD
2006
- METZE, Steffi
An imperial enlightenment? The Scottish enlightenment and India
Dr A Mackillop and Dr C Jones
Aberdeen
PhD
- MHASKAR, Sumeet
The emergence of 'post-industrial' capitalism in India: urban spatial restructuring and changing class relations in Mumbai
Prof A Heath and Dr N Gooptu
Oxford, St Antony's
DPhil
2006
- MICKLEM, James
The Sidhi community in Gujarat
Dr C Bates
Edinburgh
MPhil/PhD

- MIGO, Lisa Anne
Anglo Indian literary relations
Dr C Mitchell and Dr N Rennie
London, UC
MPhil
2003
- MISHRA, Hiranmayee
Social, cultural factors affecting the empowerment of women:
grassroot level political institutions in Orissa
Prof H Afshar
York
PhD
- MITFORD, Leena
Nineteenth century Urdu literature
London, SOAS
PhD
2002
- MITRA, Royona
Living a body myth, performing a body reality: interrogating the
dialogue between Indian classical dance and western contact
improvisation
Dr M Cohen and Prof H Gilbert
London, Royal Holloway
MPhil/PhD
- MODI, Sumeshkumar
Aquatic architecture and urban morphology at Champaner-
Pavagadh
Cardiff
PhD
- MOHABIR, Nalini
Uniting distant narratives: the last repatriation of indentured
labourers from the Caribbean back to India
Leeds
MPhil/PhD
- MOHAMMAD ARIF BILLAH, Abu Musa
The influence of Persian literature on two medieval Bengali
poets - Shah Muhammad Sagir and Alaol
London, SOAS
PhD
- MOHANRAJ, Pranati
Social, cultural and ethnic factors inhibiting the education of
girls in Madhya Pradesh: system-level reasons for the
prevailing low enrolment in central India
York
DPhil
- MOHSINI, Mira
The rise and fall of glitter craft, modernity and the Zardozi of
Old Delhi
Dr C Osella
London, SOAS
PhD
- MONDAL, Debapriya
Arsenic exposure and risk assessment in West Bengal
Dr D Polya
Manchester
MPhil/PhD
- MONTRESCU, Annamaria
British identity in amateur films from India and Australia, 1920-
1940s
Prof S Street
Bristol
MPhil/PhD
- MORAN, Arie
Mountain kings in transition: the (re)creation of Pahari Rajput
identity in Sirmour under colonial rule, c. 1793-1857
Dr D Washbrook
Oxford, Wolfson
DPhil
2008
- MOURATO, Nuno
Translating Hinduism: Juan Mascaro and Indian spirituality
Dr W Radice
London, SOAS
PhD
2004
- MUKHERJEE, Madhumanti
Sexual violence - law and society in India
Prof J Conaghan
Kent
MPhil
- MULLARD, Jordan
Social mobility and religious affiliation: affirmative action
politics among a low caste community in rural Rajasthan
Prof C Fuller and Prof J Parry
London, LSE
PhD
2006
- MUNJAL, Surrender
Outward foreign direct investment from India: setting
theoretical framework
Prof P Buckley and Mr N Forsans
Leeds
PhD
- MUNRO, Shona
The intensification of the Indian dairy sector
Sr Andrews
PhD
2008
- MURRAY, Laurel
State participation in the climate change negotiations: a
comparison of India, Canada and the UK
Prof M Redcliff and Dr M Pelling
London, King's
PhD
- MURRAY, Lorna
Christian pastoral care and mental health: comparative study
of Highland Region (Scotland) and Vellore District (Tamil Nadu
State, India)
Prof J Swinton
Aberdeen
MPhil/PhD
- NAIK-SINGRU, Ramola
The relationship of globalisation and history in the spatial
transformation of Mumbai (Bombay), India
Prof I Gordon
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD
- NATH, Vandana
Offshoring call centre work to India: employee well-being and
turnover
London, King's
PhD
- NAYAK, Bhabani S
The new economic reforms and its impact on tribals in Orissa
with a special reference to Kalahandi District
Dr V Damodaran
Sussex
DPhil
2003

- NAYAK, Nandini
Gender and social policy in India in the context of the National Rural Employment Guarantee Act, 2005
London, SOAS
MPhil/PhD
- NAYYAR, Gaurav
Development economics: the role of services in development: the Indian economy
Oxford, UC
DPhil
- NICCOLAI, Leonardo
Biodiversity conservation in south India: understanding the environmental practices and politics of indigenous communities in Nilgiri biosphere
Dr F Osella
Sussex
DPhil
2007
- NOIR, Charles
Information systems strategy and organisational reform in the Indian health care sector
Prof G Walsham
Cambridge
PhD
- OGDEN, Chris
Hindu nationalism and Indian security: a study of the NDA period
Dr R Dannreuther and Prof J Peterson
Edinburgh
PhD
- OSBORNE, Ian
Geochemical and geochronological investigations of kimberlite-clan-rocks from India and Australia
Open
PhD
2007
- OSKARSSON, Patrik
The 'resource curse' of the Scheduled Areas: case of the bauxite industry in tribal eastern India
Dr J Cameron and Dr N Rao
East Anglia
MPhil/PhD
- OWEN, Nisha
Conservation, conflict and costs, living with large mammals in the Western Ghats
Dr J Biesmeijer, Dr M Sankaran and Dr M Termansen
Leeds
MPhil/PhD
2008
- PALIT, Manjita
Songs of the body: embodiments of sexuality in Bengali literature and culture, 1880-1920
Dr W Radice
London, SOAS
PhD
2005
- PARASHAR, Swati
Feminist IR and gendered constructions of women militants in Sri Lanka and Kashmir
Lancaster
PhD
2008
- PASUPULETI, Ram Sateesh
Understanding the role of culture in the post disaster development process: the case of tsunami reconstruction in Tamil Nadu, Southern India
Mr T L Jones and Prof M Roberts
Westminster
PhD
- PATRA, Jyotiris (CS)
Innovation and participation: techno-institutional dynamics of mangrove resource conservation in the Bhitarkanika social-ecological system, Orissa, India
Prof S Whatmore and Dr R Ladle
Oxford
DPhil
- PERWEZ, Md Shahid
Female infanticide and sex selective abortion in India
Edinburgh
PhD
- PHILCOX, Lia
Living constructions of tourism in Goa: visual politics and embodied research in a tourist paradise
London, Goldsmiths
MPhil/PhD
2009
- PLATZ, Teresa
Personhood, modernity and middle class in India
Dr S M Lyon and Prof M B Carrithers
Durham
PhD
- PLUMRIDGE, Heather Bedi
Social movement identity, discourses, networks, and political culture in India
Dr B Vira
Cambridge
PhD
2007
- POHJONEN, Matti
To each event many happenings return: global news and cultural translation in Mumbai, India
London, SOAS
PhD
- PRABHU, Gayathri
An exploration of the genre of historical realist fiction and the Künstlerroman through the composition of a novel set during the Fourth Anglo-Mysore War of 1799
Dr. S Davies
Swansea
PhD
- PRATT, David Timothy
Empire divided: British imperial society in India, World War II and the decline of the Raj
Dr E H Fedorowich and Dr J Fisher
West of England
PhD
- PRIYARDARSHEE, Anurag
Political economy of microfinance: a feasibility study on employing postal network (India Post) to broaden and deepen microfinance in India
Dr F Hossain
Manchester
PhD
- PUTHERAN, Anna
The Indian Protection of Women from Domestic Violence Act 2005 and its implications on intimate partnerships outside wedlock: a feminist legal critique
Dr R Patel and Ms A Stewart
Warwick
PhD
- PUTTASWAMY, Chaithra
Descriptive analysis of verbs in Malto
Prof P Austin
London, SOAS
2005

- QUERESHY, Lubina F
An analysis of factors determining malaria incidence in India with particular reference to Uttar Pradesh
Dr J A Litchfield
Sussex
DPhil
2002
- QUERSHI, Adeela
The study and interpretation of the iconography and iconology of the Mughal hunt
Oxford, Wadham
MPhil
- RAHA, Debodayita
Gender and rural development policy dynamics within interplay of public private partnerships: a case study of India, comparative analysis of two districts in Tamil Nadu
Reading
MPhil/PhD
2008
- RAHMAN, Aminur
Indians travelling to imperial Britain
Dr A Ghosh
Manchester
PhD
2005
- RAJAN-RANKIN, Sweta
The balancing act? Work-family conflict and balance in Indian call centres
Oxford, St Hilda's
DPhil
2005
- RAJASHEKARAI AH, Kiran
Conservation policy of wetlands in India
Dr D Wójcik
Oxford
DPhil
- RAMAN, Raghu
Organisational culture and strategic human resource management in Indian organisations
Prof G Salaman
Open
MPhil/PhD
- RAMASAMY, Thirumavalavan
ITC [Information communication technology] and development: farming communities in Tamil Nadu
Prof C Garforth
Reading
MPhil/PhD
2007
- RAMNATH, Aparajith
History of Indian engineers 1930-1970
London, Imperial
MPhil/PhD
2008
- RAMSAY, Zara
Religion, gender and development: women's empowerment in South India
Dr S Hawthorne
London, SOAS
PhD
2006
- RASHKOW, Ezra
The nature of endangerment: histories of hunting, wildlife, and forest societies in western and central India, 1857-1947
Dr A A Powell and Prof P Robb
London, SOAS
MPhil/PhD
- RAVISHANKAR, Geetha
Efficiency of bank mergers in developing markets: case study of India
Prof T Weyman-Jones and Dr A Gourlay
Loughborough
MPhil/PhD
- REVI, Vinitha
Economic liberalism, the World Trade Organization, trade related intellectual property rights: their success in India
Warwick
PhD
- RIVEROS, Nicholas
Farming in India
Lancaster
MPhil/PhD
- ROBERTS, Nancy
The intersection of feminist and post colonial theory in reading Margaret Atwood, Salman Rushdie and Arundhati Roy
Dr M Msiska
London, Birkbeck
MPhil
2005
- ROCK, Brian
A study of representations of national and cultural identity in Irish and Indian post-colonial writing
Prof D Richards
Stirling
MPhil/PhD
- ROHILLA, Suresh Kumar
Role of groundwater in urban development: case study of Delhi and its peri-urban areas
Dr S Kumar
Queen's, Belfast
PhD
- ROY, Anirban
The desire of the soul; negotiating sexuality, masculinity and HIV/AIDS discourse in India
Dr F Osella
Sussex
DPhil
2006
- ROY, Stephanie
Early photography in India
Dr G Tillotson
London, SOAS
- SACHDEVA, Shweta
In search of the Tawa'if in history: courtesans, nautch girls and celebrity entertainers in India (1860s-1920s)
Dr A A Powell and Dr A Ali
London, SOAS
PhD
- SAHA, Niranjan
Philosophy of Advaita as presented in the Gitagudharthadipika of Madhusudana Sarsavti
London, SOAS
PhD
2008
- SAMARASEKERA, Udeni
From Valmiki to Virgil: moral codes in ancient Indian, Greek and Roman epic poetry
Dr R Soehnen-Thieme
London, SOAS
PhD
2003

- SANCHEZ, Alan
The impact of early nutrition on the acquisition of cognitive and non-cognitive skills: longitudinal data from four developing countries (Peru, Vietnam, India and Ethiopia)
Oxford, St Antony's
DPhil
- SANCHO, David
An ethnographic study of the relationship between contemporary forms of education, life experiences and future prospects of young people within liberalized Kerala, South India
Dr G De Neve and Dr F Osella
Sussex
DPhil
2008
- SARAWGI, Shreya
Ethnicity and electoral behaviour in India
Dr S Fisher
Oxford, St Hilda's
DPhil
2006
- SARKAR, Swagata
State and labour: a genealogy of the idea of 'condition of labour' in colonial India
Prof B Harriss-White
Oxford, St Antony's
DPhil
- SAXENA, Sharad
Assessing the technological and behavioural barriers to adoption of energy efficient appliances for the residential sector in India
Dr B Boardman and Dr D Banister
Oxford
DPhil
- SEN, Anupama
The impact of electricity sector reforms on regional economic development in India
Prof P Tyler
Cambridge
PhD
- SEN, Joydeep
Astronomy in nineteenth-century India
Prof D Arnold
Warwick
MPhil/PhD
2007
- SEN, Tanju
Women in 19th century Bengal
Dr J Allen
Newcastle
MPhil
- SENGUPTA, Tania
Architecture and urban space of governmental and civic domains: colonial encounter in district towns in Bengal, British India
Prof M Fraser and Mr S Pandya
Westminster
PhD
- SENSARKAR, Nilanjana
Is a stringent copyright regime vital to a film industry? A case study of India, Nigeria and Brazil
Prof J Gibson
London. Queen Mary
PhD
2007
- SHAH, Ami
The urban living room: space and identity amongst migrant communities in Ibadan, Nigeria and Ahmedabad, India
Dr A R Mustapha and Dr N Gooptu
Oxford, Hertford
DPhil
2002
- SHAH, Mihika
Home reading programmes: their impact in English speaking countries and potential value in an Indian city
Dr D Wyse
Cambridge
PhD
2007
- SHARMA, Janhwi
Buddhist monasteries of Ladakh and Spiti
Cardiff
PhD
- SHARMA, Prashant
The politics of reform: the case of the Right to Information Act in India
Prof S Corbridge
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD
- SHARMA, Yashaswini
The changing settlement patterns and emerging architectural culture of Bangalore
Cardiff
MPhil
- SHAW, Allen
A political economy analysis of energy planning in India
Dr B Boardman
Oxford
DPhil
- SHINDE, Pradeep
Social transformation: anthropology of de-notified tribes [Mumbai]
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD
- SINGH, Chabungbam Rajagopal
Hydroecology of Loktak Lake, north east India
Dr J Thompson
London, UC
PhD
2005
- SINGH, Devika
The reception and representation of the Mughal period in twentieth-century India
Prof J M Massing
Cambridge
PhD
- SINGH, Gajendra
Rebellion and dissent in the British Indian army, c.1890 to 1947
Dr C Bates and Dr M Daechsel
Edinburgh
PhD
2006
- SINGH, Manoj
Competition in rail freight transport: the case of Indian Railways
Leeds
MPhil/PhD
2008
- SINGH, Yasna
Caste; dalits; social movements in eastern India
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD

- SPARY, Carole
Mainstreaming gender in development policy; a comparative analysis of the states of Tamil Nadu and Andhra Pradesh, India
Dr R Little and Dr J Weldes
Bristol
PhD
2005
- SRINIVASAN, Krithika (CS)
Rationalising environmental policy in India
Prof D Demeritt and Dr J Lorimer
London, King's
PhD
2008
- SRIPRAKASH, Arathi
"Quality" education for all: teachers and pedagogy in rural south Indian primary schools
Prof M Arnot
Cambridge
PhD
- STEVENS, John A
Representations of Ram Mohun Roy from the early 19th century to the present
Prof C M Hall
London, UC
MPhil
- SUD, Nikita
Exploring human agency, and the production and reproduction of the communal state in Gujarat, India
Dr N Gooptu
Oxford, St Antony's
DPhil
- SULLIVAN, Ruth
The impact of rural to urban migration on physical activity patterns in India and its relationship with obesity and abdominal adiposity
Dr H Kuper
London, LSHTM
PhD
2008
- SUNDARESAM, Jayaraj
Practising planning: case study of Bangalore in India
Dr M Low
London, LSE
PhD
- SVENSSON, Ted
Meanings of partition: production of postcolonial India and Pakistan
Prof S M Rai
Warwick
PhD
- SWAIN, Ashwini
Macro implications of micro-privatisation: a study of electricity distribution in Eastern India
Dr J Parkinson
York
PhD
- SYIEM, Samantha M
Community development among the Khasis in north east India
Dr M Unnithan and Dr P Osella
Sussex
DPhil
2002
- TAGHIOF, Daniel
Networked environments: an ethnography of how the relations between journalists, lawyers, politicians, activists and business people form environmental governance in the Kauveri Basin of Tamil Nadu
Prof D Mosse and Dr S P Hughes
London, SOAS
PhD
2007
- THORAT, Y S P
The forgotten cooperatives: a micro level study of non-agricultural credit cooperatives in Kolhapur District, Maharashtra, India
Mrs P A Goldey and Dr J H M Jones
Reading
PhD
1999
- TICHIT, Doria
Analysis of the Udayeshvara Temple, Udayapur, Madhya Pradesh
Cardiff
PhD
- TILCHE, Alice
Broken frames: tribal museums, representation and marginality in contemporary India
Dr D Mosse and Dr S P Hughes
London, SOAS
PhD
2008
- TILLIN, Louise M
The political economy of states reorganisation in India
Dr A Joshi
Sussex
DPhil
2006
- TOFARIS, Stelios
Indian contract law
Cambridge, Corpus Christi
PhD
- TUKE, Victoria
Japan and India: what this emerging relationship reveals about Japan's future regional and international goals
Warwick
MPhil/PhD
2009
- VAN ROOIJEN, D J
Studying implications of different growth scenarios and investments on water supply, wastewater generation and its downstream use [case studies in Accra, Hyderabad and Addis Ababa]
Mr I Smout, Dr S Kayaga and Dr P Dreschel
Loughborough
MPhil/PhD
2007
- VEALE, Lucy
The role of quinine in the British Empire
Dr G Endfield and Prof C Watkins
Nottingham
MPhil
- VELENYI, Edit
Modelling choice and impact of micro health insurance in a developing economy: evidence from India
Prof P C Smith
York
PhD

VIJH, Rajneesh
Understanding Indian and Chinese diasporas: the effects of financial, human, and social capital in developing countries
Dr X Fu
Oxford, Wolfson
DPhil

WAGHMORE, Suryakant (CS)
Institutions of democracy and the changing nature of caste hierarchy: Dalit social movements in a western state of India
Edinburgh
PhD

WATKINS, Terri
Religion, representation and caste in postcolonial India
Leeds
MPhil/PhD

WATMOUGH, Gary
Exploring spatial relationships between socio-economic variables and environmental factors in Assam, India
Dr P Gething
Southampton
PhD
2008

WEBB, Martin
The social life of anti-corruption in northern India
Dr E A Harrison and Dr G De Neve
Sussex
DPhil
2005

WELBY, Elizabeth
Separation and loss in Kipling's fiction
Dr S Benson
East Anglia
MPhil/PhD

WILLIAMS, Elizabeth Grace
HIV/AIDS programme formation and implementation in India: a policy analysis
Prof S Asthana
Plymouth
PhD
1998

WILLIAMS, Philippa
The 'Little Politics': community relations and everyday life in Varanasi
Dr B Vira
Cambridge
PhD
2005

WILSON, Caroline H
The communication of health care in Kerala, South India: science, consumerism and markets
Dr F Osella
Sussex
DPhil
2003

WINTLE, Claire
Objects of evidence: colonial encounters through material culture from the Adaman and Nicobar Islands at Brighton Museum, 1858-1949
Prof A J Howkins and Dr M E Clarke
Sussex
DPhil
2005

WRIGHT, Neelam S
Bollywood eclipsed: exploring the concept, impact and scholarly appeal of postmodern contemporary main stream and alternative Indian cinema
Prof R J Murphy
Sussex
DPhil
2005

YATOO, Mumtaz
Spread of early historic cultures in North West Baramulla: settlement pattern and material culture
Leicester
PhD

ZADENG, Lalrunawama
Agricultural marketing and its impact on farmers welfare in LDCs with particular reference to India
Brunel
PhD

ZARA, Cristiana
Travel spaces and practices in Varanasi, India
London, Royal Holloway
PhD

ZOU, David
Print culture, language and identity in north-east India
Dr S Kumar
Queen's, Belfast
MPhil/PhD

MALDIVES

ALI, Mariya
The impact of Islamic law on the implementation of the UN Convention on the Rights of the Child: the plight of sexually abused children
Dr P Gready
London, Institute of Commonwealth Studies
MPhil
2003

HAMEED, Shaffa
Sexual health or reproductive health? Youth and social policy in the Maldives
Dr E Coast and Dr M Bhatia
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD

JALEEL, Azmeth
Maritime transport policy in the Maldives
Cardiff
PhD

MOHAMMED, Khaulath Didi
Globalization and democratization: a case of the Maldives
Dr S Shields
Manchester
PhD
2003

PAKISTAN

AHMAD, Babar

Religion, reason and politics in Pakistan

Dr S Rizvi

Exeter

PhD

AHMED, Irfan

Teaching and learning issues in large classes: listening and speaking skills, their effect on higher studies of the learners and their introduction into the public sector universities of Pakistan

Sussex

DPhil

AHMED, Kabir

Regulations of market misconduct, lessons for Pakistan from UK and US

Manchester

PhD

AHMED, Naveed

The effects of structural reform strategies of the World Bank and IMF on economic, social and cultural rights: a case study of Pakistan

Prof A Paliwala

Warwick

PhD

2008

AKHLAS, Muhammad

Conservation in Deosai National Park, Pakistan

East Anglia

PhD

ALFARAJ, Abdulaziz

Paramilitary and militant groups in Kashmir

Brunel

PhD

ALI KUBAR, Inam

The Deobandi ulama in Sind c. 1920-c.1960

Prof F Robinson

London, Royal Holloway

PhD

ALI, Ashique

Implications of postcolonialism and 9/11 on national culture and HR practices in Pakistan

Prof N Cornelius and Dr J Wallace

Bradford

PhD

ALI, Liaqat

Lithological and stream sediment geochemical survey of north Pakistan for precious and base metal exploration

Dr A Gize

Manchester

MPhil/PhD

ALI, Sajud

Who decides? Globalisation and education policy in Pakistan

Dr G Donn and Prof Ozga

Edinburgh

PhD

ALI, Zulfikar

The political economy and political sociology of education in Pakistan since 1972

Dr C Vincent, Dr D Crook and Dr M Lall

London, Institute of Education

PhD

2004

AMAN, Asad

Retail development in Pakistan: a brief background

Dr G Hopkinson and Dr P Lenney

Lancaster

PhD

AMIR, Huma

Creating an impact in country-of-origin brand preferences of Pakistani exports: a model and success strategies for exporters

Dr T Abimbola

Warwick

PhD

ARGON, Kemal

An intellectual history of Islamism in Pakistan with special reference to Khurshid Ahmed

Dr S Rizvi

Exeter

PhD

ASHRAF, Sadia

Education rights in Pakistan

Prof P Alderson and Dr J Parkes

London, Institute of Education

PhD

ASHRAF, Sarah

Analysis of the relationship between the armed forces (military) and radical Islamists in Pakistan and Egypt

Dr K Schulze

London, LSE

MPhil/PhD

ASLAM, Muhammad

Impact of winter rainfall on Punjab (Pakistan)

Dr A P Morse and Dr A J Plater

Liverpool

MPhil/PhD

ASLAM, Uzma

Economic evaluation of the environment through travel cost approach and determination of willingness to pay for improvements in recreational activities: the case of Ayubia National Park

Dr M Termansen and Dr K Hubacek

Leeds

MPhil/PhD

2008

ATA-ULLA, Najm-uk-sahr

The case of social accountability in Pakistan

Prof A Heath

Oxford

DPhil

2006

AZIZ, Samehia

Gender violence in Pakistan: a case study of women in the Cholistan Desert

Prof G Robinson and Dr A Hughes

Kingston

MPhil/PhD

BANGASH, Yaqoob

Integration of the princely states of Pakistan

Oxford, Keble

DPhil

BARAHOI, Narjes

The Islamic Republic of Iran and post-revolutionary politics in Baluchistan

Dr C van Ruymbeke

Cambridge

PhD

- BASHIR, Humaira
The gender gap in education [between boys and girls in Muslim countries such as Pakistan]
Dr T Basit
Wolverhampton
PhD
2007
- BHUTTA, Aisha
The meaning of literacy for women in Pakistan
Dr M Lall
London, Institute of Education
PhD
- CHATTHA, Ilyas
Partition and its aftermath: the role of refugees in the socio-economic development of Gujranwala and Saikot cities, 1947-1961
Prof I Talbot
Southampton
MPhil
- CHEEMA, Shabaz
Women empowerment and implications of implementation of Cedaw [Convention on the Elimination of All Forms of Discrimination against Women] in Pakistan
Prof S S Ali
Warwick
PhD
2008
- CHISHTI, Muhammad Naeemulhaq
Unholy alliance: the politicization of the judiciary and the overthrow of constitutional democratic governance in Pakistan
Brunel
PhD
- CLEMETT, Alexandra
What factors contribute to the functioning or failure of wastewater treatment plants in developing countries? [India, Pakistan, Ghana]
Mr M Smith and Prof A Wheatley
Loughborough
MPhil/PhD
2006
- CRIDGE, Stella
Firm entry, growth and diversification in Pakistan's textile industry during trade liberalisation (1994-2007)
Dr K Shadlen and Prof T Dyson
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD
- DADA, Rabia
Social and cultural implications of English as a 'first' or 'second first' language in Pakistan post-1947
Dr W R Gould
Leeds
MPhil/PhD
- ELLIOTT, Cathy
The value of democracy: a genealogy of governance in Pakistan
London, UC
MPhil/PhD
- FAROOQI, Seemah
Evaluating local government reform in Pakistan
Stirling
PhD
- GHALIB, Asad Kamran
The role of microfinance in poverty alleviation in developing economies: a study of the microfinance institutions (MFIs) of Pakistan
Dr F Hossain and Dr T G Arun
Manchester
MPhil/PhD
- GHAZI, Shahid
Sedimentology and stratigraphic evaluation of the Warchha sandstone, the Salt Range, Pakistan
Dr N Mountney and Dr J Peakall
Leeds
MPhil/PhD
2008
- GHULAM, Yaseen
Financial and operational performance of privatised industrial units in Pakistan
Dr S Jaffry
Portsmouth
PhD
- GONDAL, Ali
An evaluation of poverty alleviation programmes in Pakistan
Newcastle
MPhil/PhD
- HALEPOTA, Jamshed
Predictors of public sector employees' job satisfaction: an empirical study of Pakistan's public employees
Brunel
PhD
- HANIF, Muhammad
Application of the DEMETER seasonal re-forecasts in Pakistan
Dr A P Morse and Dr A J Plater
Liverpool
MPhil/PhD
- HANIF, Muhammad
Micropalaeontology and stratigraphy of the Palaeocene / Eocene thermal maximum of Pakistan NCEG
Prof M Hart, Dr C Smart and Dr S Grimes
Plymouth
PhD
- HASSAN, Syeda
CD8 T cell responses in active TB patients, cured ones and relapsed ones: [case studies] the Gulab Devi Chest Hospital, Lahore, Pakistan.
Dr J Cliff
London, LSHTM
PhD
2008
- HOWARD, Natasha
Epidemiological and cost-effectiveness issues of malaria control efforts for refugee camps in Pakistan and villages in Afghanistan (1995-2005)
Dr M Rowland
London, LSHTM
PhD
2005
- HUSSAIN, Basharit
Social re-integration of offenders: the role of probation service in North West Frontier Province of Pakistan
Hull
MPhil/PhD
- IHSAN, Wajid
Feasibility / practicability of JJSO [Juvenile Justice System Ordinance] in Northwestern Frontier Province, Pakistan
Dr J Blain and Dr S Riley
Sheffield Hallam
MPhil/PhD
- JABBAR, Zeenat
The impact of effectiveness of brand activation on consumer markets in Pakistan
Brunel
PhD

- JAN, Muhammad Ayub
Ethnic and religious identities in Pashtun politics
Dr A Aitken
York
MPhil/PhD
- JAVID, Hassan
Power, politics and patronage: path dependence and the landed elite in Punjab, Pakistan
Dr R Archer
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD
2008
- KHALIL, Samina
Economic analysis of industrial pollution control in a developing country: case study of Pakistan
Dr D Raffaelli, Dr J Lovett and Dr D Delfino
York
PhD
- KHAN, Azhar
Impact assessment of microfinance in Pakistan
Prof R Wright
Strathclyde
PhD
- KHAN, Fayaz Ahmad
Estimation of flood using a model developed by integrating GIS and Java [Pakistan]
Dr C Scott
Loughborough
MPhil/PhD
2006
- KHAN, Kurshid
A case study of school performance of Northern Areas' (NAs) newly migrant Ismaili girls in private and community-based schools in Karachi
Prof L Tett and Dr J Stead
Edinburgh
PhD
- KHAN, Umar
An examination of Pashtun tribal structures and dynamics in Afghanistan and Pakistan
Prof S Halperin
London, Royal Holloway
PhD
- KHAN, Ziab
Geospatial technology in disaster prediction and agriculture and natural resource management [Pakistan]
Dr L Comber
Leicester
PhD
2008
- KHURRAM, Sobia
New public management and civil service reform in Pakistan
Prof R Ball, Dr W Webster and Dr Z I Jadoon
Stirling
PhD
- KRAMER-ROY, Debora
Exploring the support needs of Pakistani families with disabled children using an occupational justice framework: a participatory action research study
Prof P Beresford and Prof J Harwin
Brunel
PhD
2006
- LANCELOTTI, Carla
Fuel utilization and the Indus Valley Bronze Age: a social perspective on the use of wood and dung during Mature and Late Harappan (2500-1300 BC)
Cambridge
PhD
- LATIF, Zahira
Pakistani women: domestic violence and housing
Birmingham
PhD
- LOHANO, Hari Ram
Agricultural growth, structure and poverty in rural Pakistan: evidence from a panel survey in Sindh Province
Dr J G Copestake
Bath
MPhil/PhD
2001
- MAMUN, Md. Abdullah Al
Understanding sustainable mode choice behaviour: a case study of Dhaka
Dr T Ryley
Loughborough
MPhil/PhD
2007
- MAQSOOD, Manzil
E-assessment in Pakistan
Prof G Stanley
Oxford, St Antony's
DPhil
2008
- MARTIN, Nicholas
The 'feudals' of the Punjab in Pakistan
Prof J Parry and Dr M Mundy
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD
2003
- MATHUR, Roy
Predictive modelling of Harappan port sites in the Gujarat
York
PhD
- METLO, Zubeida
Honour killings in the Pakistan
Dr Z S Salhi
Leeds
PhD
- MOHMAND, Shandana K (CS)
Landed power and electoral politics in rural Pakistan
Prof M P Moore
Sussex
DPhil
2006
- MUFTI, Gul-E-Rana
The illness experiences of Pakistani thalassaemic children
Dr T Cartwright and Prof T Towell
Westminster
PhD
- MUGHAL, Muhammad Aurang Zeb
Concepts of time and space in relation to socioeconomic change in rural Pakistan
Dr S M Lyon, Dr I R Edgar and Dr B Campbell
Durham
PhD
- MUKHERJEE, Kunal
From Pakistan to Londonistan: the rise of a home grown Islamic militancy in the UK
Prof H Goddard and Dr M Rendall
Nottingham
PhD
- MUNSHI, Muhammad
Why do security considerations dominate Pakistani foreign policy-making?
Dr V Hewitt
Bristol
PhD

- MUSHTAQ, Ali Shah
Weather changes in the hill areas of Northern Pakistan
(Himalya, Karakoram and Sufaid ranges)
Dr A P Morse and Dr A J Plater
Liverpool
MPhil/PhD
- NAQVI, Hasnain
The role of trade liberalisation in textile on Pakistan's economy
Prof H Molana, Prof J Dewhurst and
Dundee
PhD
- NICOLINI, Assunta Maria
Afghan women on the move: the impact of transnationalism on
gender relations [Pakistan]
Dr L Schuster and Prof A Coyle
City
PhD
2008
- NOREEN, Sumaira
Politics, ideology and secondary school curriculum in Pakistan,
1947-1990s
Prof F Robinson
London, Royal Holloway
MPhil/PhD
2006
- OGDEN, Chris
Hindu nationalism and Indian security: a study of the NDA
period
Dr R Dannreuther and Prof J Peterson
Edinburgh
PhD
- PARASHAR, Swati
Feminist IR and gendered constructions of women militants in
Sri Lanka and Kashmir
Lancaster
PhD
2008
- PATHAN, Saima Kamran
Multinational enterprises and foreign direct investment of
Pakistan: challenges and prospects
Dr D Harvie and Dr T P Wisniewski
Leicester
MPhil/PhD
2008
- QASIM, Muhammad
Economic land use models for analyzing socio-economic
change and its environmental implications [Pakistan]
Dr K Hubacek, Dr M Termansen and Dr A Dougill
Leeds
PhD
2006
- RAFIQ, Adnan
The politics of E-government: an actor-network perspective
from Pakistan
Dr P Gao and Prof R Heeks
Manchester
PhD
- RAHMAN, Taimur
An analysis of the class structure of contemporary Pakistan
London, SOAS
PhD
2007
- REHMAN, Naqeeb Ur
The relative performance of small and medium enterprises
(SMEs) in Pakistan
Prof R Harris and Dr C Azémar
Glasgow
PhD
2008
- RIZVI, Hassan
Pakistan's nuclear programme
Hull
MPhil/PhD
- SABEEH, S
Issues of power/knowledge in the implementation of IT
systems – empirical focus on banking sector in Pakistan
Loughborough
MPhil/PhD
- SADAF, Lubaba
Marital violence amongst Pakistani women in cross-cultural
context: issues in breaking silence
Glasgow
MPhil/PhD
2007
- SAEED, Tania
Women and religious education in Pakistan
Dr D Johnson
Oxford, St Antony's College
DPhil
2008
- SALAM, Umar
Scientific capacity and the knowledge economy: a case study
of Pakistan
Prof B Harriss-White
Oxford, Wolfson
DPhil
- SAMAD, Nayyer
Social marketing of contraceptives in Pakistan: an analysis of
different approaches used by social marketing organisations
East London
MPhil/PhD
- SERGEANT, Donna
A phenomenological study of the role of transition from rote
learning to self-directed learning of Pakistani nurses in post
diploma university BSc programmes
Prof B Davies and Prof J Fitz
Wales, Cardiff
PhD
1998
- SHAH, Vyoma
Inter-industry: wage differentials and the return to education in
Pakistan
Dr S Jaffry
Portsmouth
PhD
- SHAMI, Mahvish
The road to development: the role of market exposure in
empowering villagers economically, politically and socially in
rural Pakistan
Dr J-P Faguet
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD
- SHAMS, Fawad
Education and international aid development agencies in
Pakistan
Dr M Lall
London, Institute of Education
PhD
- SHAMS, Khadija
Poverty and income inequalities in Northern Pakistan (1998-
2007): a case study of North West Frontier Province
Dr L Angeles and Dr A Kovalenkov
Glasgow
PhD
2007

- SHARIF, M Y
The social construction of "jihad" in Islamist publications of Pakistan, 2001-2006
Mr A Calcutt, Dr S Hobden and Mr A Sharma
East London
MPhil/PhD
- SHARWAR, Shamaila
The life and works of the twentieth century Pakistani Islamic mystic, Sufi Abu Anees Barkat Ali (d. 1997), and the origins and development of the khānaqah of Dār Ul Ehsān
Dr J-P Hartung
London, SOAS
PhD
2008
- SHEIKH, Abdullah
Determinants of agency employment in Pakistan: implications for workers' statutory rights
Mr C O'Brien
Nottingham
MPhil/PhD
2006
- SHEIKH, Karim Sajjad
The role of civil society in poverty eradication: a comparative study of faith-based and secular global, national and local organisations in Pakistan and Bangladesh
Dr E Morawsak
Essex
PhD
- SIDDIQI, Farhan
The state and politics of ethnicity in post-1971 Pakistan
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD
2002
- SIDDIQUI, Muhammad Athar
The equality theme in HRD practice: a case study of the Education Development Agency in Sindh Province of Pakistan
Strathclyde
MPhil/PhD
- SOHAIL, Afshan
A study of school administrators' attributes: leadership styles, situational factors and quality of working life in Pakistan
Wolverhampton
PhD
- SOHERWORDI, Syed Shaheed Hussain
Pakistan foreign policy formulation, 1947-64: an analysis of institutional interaction between American policy making bodies and the Pakistan Army
Dr C Bates
Edinburgh
MPhil/PhD
- SOUTHARD, Mark
Indigency and biomedical healing systems in Baluchistan, Pakistan
Brunel
PhD
- SUJOMAL, Sujo
Causes and geomorphological consequences of recent climate change in the Thar Desert, Pakistan
Loughborough
MPhil/PhD
- SVENSSON, Ted
Meanings of partition: production of postcolonial India and Pakistan
Prof S M Rai
Warwick
PhD
- SYED, Munir Ahmad
Modes of interaction between parents and teachers in public secondary schools in Pakistan: a socio-cultural investigation of home-school relations
Dr P Gates
Nottingham
PhD
2004
- TAJ, Aamer
Pakistan's devolution of power: a strategy towards good governance: rhetoric or reality?
Prof G Stoker
Souhampton
MPhil/PhD
2009
- TAMIM, Tayyaba
The perceived impact of languages in education on socio-economic development in Pakistan
Dr M Evans and Dr E Esch
Cambridge
PhD
2007
- TANWIR, Maryam
An examination of the roots of bureaucratic success and failure in Pakistan
Dr S Fennell
Cambridge
PhD
- TARIQ, Hanniah
Discursive identity production/formation in Pakistani women
Prof N Charles and Dr A Hoskins
Warwick
PhD
2007
- WAHAJ, Zujaja
Explaining the stigma associated with HIV/AIDS: devising a gender specific education intervention strategy aimed at youth in Pakistan
Glasgow
MPhil/PhD
2007
- WAHID, Sohail
Tectonic evolution of the Kohat Plateau, north west Pakistan
Prof K R McClay
London, Royal Holloway
MPhil/PhD
- ZAFAR HUNDAL, Hamad
A cost effective analysis of alternative micro-finance models in service delivery: a case study of village banking and solidarity group experience in Pakistan
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD
- ZAHIR, Muhammad
The Gandharan grave culture of North-West Frontier Province, Pakistan: the people and their identities through material culture
Leicester
PhD

SRI LANKA

ABEYSINGHE, Chandrasiri
Accounting and governance in LDCs: the case of Sri Lanka
Railway
Manchester
PhD
2006

ALLY, Sajida
The right to health and well-being for Sri Lankan domestic
workers in Jordan
Dr M Unnithan
Sussex
DPhil
2007

AMARASURIYA, Harini
Guardians of children: social relations and micro politics within
the child protection sector in Sri Lanka
Edinburgh
MPhil/PhD

BEDDEWELA, E S
Investigating the business contribution to sustainable
development through corporate social responsibility: a study of
multinational enterprises operating in Sri Lanka
Dr J M Fairbrass and Dr A T Mohr
Bradford
PhD

CHANDRASEKERA, Ishani
Subaltern account: a study of the daily finance and accounting
practices of Sinhalese women in Sri Lanka
Dr S Harney and Dr D Harvie
Leicester
PhD
2005

COORAY, Marie Suchira Sanjeevanie
The social and genealogical construction of management
accountants: the case of Sri Lanka
Manchester
PhD
2006

DAVIS, Christopher
The administrative role of Buddhist monasteries in early
historic and medieval Sri Lanka
Prof R Coningham and Dr S Semple
Durham
PhD

DE SILVA, Maduwage Dileep Kumarasinghe
Supply demand modelling in oral healthcare in Sri Lanka
Prof S Brailsford
Southampton
PhD

DIEBSCHLAG, Natalie
The word-image dialectic in selected writings by Michael
Ondaatje
Dr S Durrant and Dr B Nichols
Leeds
PhD

DOUGLAS-JONES, Rachel
The structure of ethical review in Sri Lanka
Dr R Simpson and Prof M B Carrithers
Durham
PhD

EKANAYAKE, Samanthika
Psychosocial consequences and coping strategies of tsunami
affected populations of southern part of Sri Lanka
London, King's
PhD

FERNANDO, Dulini
Professional women's careers in Sri Lanka
Loughborough
MPhil/PhD

FRANTZ, Elizabeth A
Trans-national households: a study of the causes and
consequences of the migration of Sri Lankan domestic workers
to Jordan
Dr M Mundy and Prof J Parry
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD
2005

GALAPATTI, Ananada
Bureaucratic encounters within health services in Sri Lanka
Edinburgh
MPhil/PhD

GUNASEKERA, Jayanthi
An analysis of the impact of major aid-funded education
projects on improving the quality of general education: Sri
Lanka during the past two decades
London, Institute of Education
MPhil/PhD

GUNASENE, Vasudha Lavanghi
An investigation into human rights of persons with disabilities
in the developing nation of Sri Lanka
Essex
PhD

JAYARATHNE, Potupitiya Gamaathige (CS)
Application of supply chain management principles and their
effect on technical efficiency and business performance: the
case of Sri Lankan textile industry
Prof B MacCarthy and Dr R Ramanathan
Nottingham
MPhil/PhD
2008

JAYAWARDENA, Dhammika
Narratives, lamai (children), and female labour: [re]narration of
'the not said story' of HRMism in Sri Lanka's apparel industry
Prof C Oswick and Dr J Brewis
Leicester
MPhil/PhD

JAYAWEERA, Anusha (CS)
Factors affecting job performance and the moderate effect of
gender and citizenship on job performance: a cross cultural
comparison between Sri Lanka and the UK
Bristol
PhD

JONES, Lois
Locational imaginaries: geographical area, the British imperial
project [in Sri Lanka] c. 1796-1900: control, authority,
surveillance
St Andrews
PhD

KITZSCH, Nicole
Disaster and its interaction with processes of conflict
transformation: a comparative study of Sri Lanka and Aceh
after the Indian Ocean Tsunami 2004
Dr R Belloni and Dr N Loizides
Queen's, Belfast
PhD
2008

- KNIGHT-JOHN, Malathy
The political economy of telecommunications reforms and regulation in developing countries: a case study of Sri Lanka
Mr M Minoque and Prof P Cook
Manchester
PhD
- KRISTENSEN, Henrik Bronden
Ethnicity, conflict and education in general and Sri Lanka in particular
London, Institute of Education
MPhil/PhD
- KULARATNE, Mohottala Gedara
Property rights and externality of culture-based fisheries in Sri Lanka
Dr P Wattage
Portsmouth
PhD
- McBRIDE, Julie
Convention on the Rights of the Child and the involvement of children in armed conflict: case-studies of Colombia, Turkey, Uganda, Iran and Sri Lanka.
Dr R O'Connell and Ms R Jamieson
Queen's, Belfast
PhD
- MUBARAK, Kamakshi
Analysing post-tsunami livelihoods recovery and sustainable development in Sri Lanka
Dr P Daley
Oxford
DPhil
- PARAPIYTA, Tamara
Inclusive educational practices for children perceived as having special educational needs in Sri Lanka
Dr B Cole
London, Institute of Education
PhD
- PARASHAR, Swati
Feminist IR and gendered constructions of women militants in Sri Lanka and Kashmir
Lancaster
PhD
2008
- PERERA, Anusha
A comparative study of the apartment ownership law in Scotland, South Africa and Sri Lanka
Prof R R M Paisley
Aberdeen
PhD
- PERERA, Avanti
The health system in Sri Lanka: patient behaviour in the complaints and litigation arena and the regulation of medical professionals
Dr M Kurkchian-Banks and Dr D Erdos
Oxford
DPhil
2007
- RAJAPAKSHE, Sisira (CS)
Domestic water demand, cost of water contamination and the economics of water management in the North Central Province, Sri Lanka
Leeds
MPhil/PhD
2008
- RASARATNAM, Madurika
Ethnicity and liberalism in Sri Lanka
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD
2003
- RATHNAYAKE, Abeyrathne
Ayurveda and state sponsored health care in colonial and independent Ceylon
Dr S Bhattacharya and Dr A Wear
London, UC
PhD
- SAMARAWEEERA, Sudath
The effectiveness of cognitive behaviour therapy for people living in Sri Lanka who have persistent suicidal thoughts
Prof D Bhugra and Dr P Smith
London, King's
PhD
2006
- SANCHEZ-CACICEDO, Amaia
Conditions in which external third party involvement can assist conflict resolution: the case of Sri Lanka 2001-06
Dr L Vinjamuri and Dr S Hopgood
London, SOAS
PhD
2006
- SENANAYAKE, Mohotti
Housing and urban regeneration in Colombo, Sri Lanka
Dr C Watkins and Mr P Bibby
Sheffield
PhD
- SERESSNGHE, Reshaal Sachintha
AIDS and Buddhism in Sri Lanka: a study of Buddhist attitudes to AIDS patients in Sri Lanka
London, Goldsmiths
PhD
- SMITH, Erin
Negotiating securities: examining institutions of disaster risk reductions in Sri Lanka
Dr M Pelling and Dr G Williams
London, King's
PhD
2008
- STRICKLAND, Keir
The jungle tide: urban collapse in early medieval Sri Lanka
Prof R Coningham and Dr J Chapman
Durham
PhD
- SUMANARATNE, Balamanage
A study of rural poverty in Sri Lanka with special emphasis on reducing the role of state
Prof P Mosley
Sheffield
MPhil/PhD
- THORADENIYA, Darshi
Key moments of the history of women's health in modern Sri Lanka
Dr S Hodges
Warwick
PhD
- TILAKARATNA, Ganga
Household and intra-household impact of microfinance on poverty: the case of Sri Lanka
Prof D Hulme and Prof T Addison
Manchester
PhD
- TISSERA, Hasitha
Paediatric dengue surveillance in Colombo, Sri Lanka
Dr C Tam
London, LSHTM
PhD
2008

TOLD, Michaela
A gender perspective on transnationalism of the Sri Lankan diaspora communities in Germany: influence on the ethnic nationalist conflict and peace-building in Sri Lanka
Prof N Yuval-Davis and Dr M Korac-Sanderson
East London
MPhil/PhD

VALLIPURANATHAN, Murali
Mental disorders among displaced ethnic Tamils: an epidemiological study in Colombo District
Lodon, King's
PhD

VIDANAGE, Harinda
Virtual diasporas in Sri Lanka
Edinburgh
PhD

WADUGODAPITIYA, Dhananjali
Political violence and Buddhism in Sri Lanka: the JVP insurrection of 1987-1989
Edinburgh
PhD

WALTON, Oliver
Conflict, peacebuilding, and NGO legitimacy: the case of Sri Lanka
Dr J Goodhand
London, SOAS
PhD

WICKREMESOORIYA, Shalini
The role of adult – child communication in establishing inclusive practices in mainstream schools in Sri Lanka
Dr H Gardner and Dr M Moore
Sheffield
MPhil/PhD
2007

WIJESUNDERA, S D W
Student experiences in undergraduate education in Sri Lanka with special reference to the impact of assessment on their learning
R Murphy and K Ecclestone
Nottingham
MPhil/PhD

WRATHMELL, Sarah
Exploring connective commodity geographies between the UK and Sri Lanka
Prof P Jackson, Dr T Jazeel and Prof N Gregson
Sheffield
PhD

SOUTHEAST ASIA

Brunei • Hong Kong • Malaysia • Singapore • Wei-Hei-Wei

BOLLAG, Manuel
Experience and memory: British and French servicemen during the wars of decolonisation in South East Asia, Malaysia and Indochina, 1946-1960
Dr S E Stockwell and Dr R Vinen
London, King's
PhD
2004

RETHEL, Lena
Thriving through crisis: the political economy of bond market development in South East Asia
Dr B Cliff and Dr T Sinclair
Warwick
PhD
2005

BRUNEI

ABU-ADENAN, Zarina
Reform of the Brunei Land Code
Prof E J Cooke
Reading
MPhil/PhD

HAJI KAMARULZAMAN, Norzuria
To explore the impacts of Brunei Darussalam's economic diversification programme on different levels of society
Prof M F Dunford
Sussex
DPhil
2008

HASSAN, Sharina
Consumption, savings and credit in Brunei Darussalam
Dr S Reimer and Prof P Sunley
Southampton
MPhil/PhD
2007

HURAIRAH, Huraini
Inclusive education and educational diversity in Brunei Darussalam
Prof I Lunt
Oxford, Lady Margaret Hall
DPhil

JAWAWI, Rosmawijah
Economics education in Brunei
Dr J Brant
London, Institute of Education
PhD

MOHAMED, Fattaah
Human capital formation in Brunei Darussalam: issues and challenges
Brunel
PhD

HONG KONG

CHUI, James W C
Sub-state actors in international society: Hong Kong's participation in key international economic organizations, 1945-2002
Dr P Hirsch
London, LSE
PhD

LEE, Hui-Man
Hong Kong: a window on modernity in late 19th century China
Dr S A Smith
Essex
PhD

WING-FAI, Leung
VCD killed the film star: stardom, Hong Kong cinema and society, 1980-2005
London, SOAS
PhD

WONG, Alex
The impact of human resource management (HRM) strategy on the organisational performance in Hong Kong
Prof Y Baruch
East Anglia
PhD

YAM, Chi-Keung
A theological study of Hong Kong cinema of the early twenty first century – challenges and insights for Christian theological expressions in the socio-cultural arena through contemporary cinematic media
Dr J Mitchell
Edinburgh
PhD

MALAYSIA

AB HALIM, Asma Hakimah Binti
The application of Shariah principles in the issuing of sukuk in Malaysia and United Kingdom: an analysis to its legal implication
Glasgow
PhD

ABAS, Norini
Reader response in the teaching of literature to students of form four in Malaysian secondary schools
Prof R A Carter
Nottingham
PhD

ABD RASHIR, Arlinah
Environment and economic growth: an analysis of Malaysia's manufacturing sector
Dr C Elliott and Dr K T Soo
Lancaster
PhD
2008

ABDUL AZIZ, Faziawati
The investigation of a safe city programme for high-risk neighbourhoods in Malaysia
Newcastle
MPhil/PhD

ABDUL MAJID, Muhamed-Zulkhibri
Essays in monetary economics [Malaysia]
Prof P Mizen and Dr A Guariglia
Nottingham
PhD
2006

ABDUL RAHIM, N
A study of newspapers' roles in intergroup conflict resolution in Malaysia
Dr J Hardy and M Locke
East London
MPhil/PhD

ABDULLAH, Manzi
International financial reporting standards convergence issues in developing countries: the case of Malaysia
Prof L Evans and Prof I Fraser
Stirling
PhD
2009

ABID, Sufyan
Social class, economic practices, religious practices, family values and their response to Islamic reformism in Malaysia
Sussex
DPhil

ABU BAKAR, Ayu
Malaysian cinema: comedy and national identity
Prof A Tudor
York
MPhil/PhD
2008

ABU BAKAR, Zulqarnain
A study of student and instructor perception of feedback on pronunciation error among Malay speakers
Dr M Bygates
Lancaster
MPhil/PhD

ADIBIN, Emilia Zainal
Air quality in schools in Malaysia and its association with respiratory health of primary school children
Dr S Semple and Prof J Ayres
Aberdeen
PhD
2008

AHMAD, Abdul Aziz
A study on the implementation of electronic education management system in public university in Malaysia
Manchester
PhD

AHMAD, Aliza
Corporate governance in IPO contacts: evidence from Malaysia
Dr R Shiwakoti and Prof B Rutherford
Kent
MPhil/PhD

AHMAD, Nisar
The impact of Principles 1 and 2 of the United Nations global compact in Malaysia
Prof M Andenas
Leicester
MPhil/PhD
2008

- AHMAD, Noor Azizah
Gender mainstreaming in Malaysia
Essex
PhD
2003
- AHMAD, Normah
An evaluation and assessment on the risk management practices: a case study on Malaysian firms listed on the Kuala Lumpur Stock Exchange
Prof S Ward
Southampton
PhD
- AHMADI, Raudhah
Seismic risk assessment and mitigation: case study Malaysia
Sheffield
MPhil/PhD
- AIHARA, Akihito
Education, employment and economic development: a case study of Malaysia
Prof A Booth, Prof B Fine and Dr B Groom
London, SOAS
PhD
2004
- ALFAN, Ervina
Accountability surrounding accounting and reporting of Malaysian tolled highways
Manchester
PhD
2006
- ALI, Azlan
Corporate governance: impact study on Malaysian capital market
Prof S Chakravarty and Prof S McLeay
Wales, Bangor
PhD
- ALI, Maimunah
A technology assessment tool for emerging economies: the Malaysian framework
Brunel
PhD
- ALI, Zuraini Mohd
Architectural conservation in Malaysia
Prof P Blundell Jones
Sheffield
MPhil/PhD
2004
- ALIAS, Jamsari
An exploratory study of knowledge transfer in projects of a Malaysian multinational company subsidiary
Aston
PhD
2004
- ANANG, Zuraini
Estimating the effective demand for improved water supply service in Malaysia
Newcastle
MPhil/PhD
- ANAZ, Azrul
Islam and nation building in Malaysia
Dr A Misra
Lancaster
PhD
- ARIS, Sulaiman
Risk management on public expenditure management and service delivery: a case study in the infrastructure Education Sector Support Project (ESSP) in Malaysia
Dr M Hubbard
Birmingham
MPhil/PhD
- ARSHAD, Darwina Ahmad
Strategic improvisation and Malaysian high-tech firms
Dr P Hughes and Prof T Buck
Loughborough
MPhil/PhD
- AWANG, Marinah
Models of knowledge management systems towards developing sustainable competitive advantage in the education sector
Prof R Fincham and Mrs A Curry
Stirling
PhD
- AWANG, Siti
The impact of social and economic change among the Cham in Malaysia
Hull
MPhil/PhD
- AZIZ, Mukhriz Azman
Oil price shocks: a comparative study on the impacts of oil price movements in Malaysia and the UK economies
Dr K T Soo
Lancaster
PhD
2008
- BOLLAG, Manuel
Experience and memory: British and French servicemen during the wars of decolonisation in South East Asia, Malaysia and Indochina, 1946-1960
Dr S E Stockwell and Dr R Vinen
London, King's
PhD
2004
- BRIDGES, Stephanie
The integration of students from Nottingham University Malaysia Campus into MPharm course at Nottingham
Dr M McLean and Prof R Murphy
Nottingham
PhD
2007
- BROOKER, Daniel
Intelligent cities? [A case study of the multimedia super corridor situated in Malaysia]
Dr G MacLeod, Prof S Graham and Dr M A Crang
Durham
PhD
- BUANG, Saidatul N
Stages of smoking among young people in Malaysia
Hull
MPhil/PhD
- BUCK, Michael
Federalism and federation: a comparative study of aboriginal communities in Australia, Canada and Malaysia
Hull
MPhil/PhD
- BUSARI, A H B
Leadership effectiveness, cognitive style and strategic decision making: a Malaysian government link companies' perspectives
Dr D P Spicer and Dr J M Ford
Bradford
PhD

CHE ROHIM, Sarah Azlina
The new institutional economics: financial crime and economic development in Malaysia
Manchester
PhD

CHEW, Li Hua
Insurance law in Malaysia – exploring, expanding and evolving effective remedies for policy owners and third parties in
Manchester
MPhil

CORMAC, Rory
The response of the British Joint Intelligence Committee to insurgencies in the final years of Empire: case studies examining the Committee's responses to the Malayan Emergency, Cyprus, Aden, and Northern Ireland.
Dr M Goodman
London, King's
PhD
2008

COZZI, Giovanni
Post-crisis financial and corporate sector reforms in Malaysia: implication for financial fragility.
Prof M K Nissanke
London, SOAS
PhD
2006

CUSAIRI, Rafidah Mohamad
The application of Islamic Shari'ah to the Muslim minority living in the United Kingdom: a comparative study on family mediation between the United Kingdom, Middle East and Malaysia
Glasgow Caledonian
PhD

DAHLAN, Nur Dalilah
Prediction of comfort living in high-rise using system approach in Malaysia
Cardiff
PhD

DAUD, Megat Ahmad Kamaluddin Megat
Sport management: the perceptions of roles, knowledge, skills and attributes of the local sport manager in the Malaysian sport industry
Dr L Robinson
Loughborough
PhD
2002

DAUD, Siti Mohd
Household saving in Malaysia
Dr J Podivinsky
Southampton
MPhil/PhD

DOLLAH, Ramli
Securitization of migration in Sabah, Malaysia
Dr A Collins
Swansea
MPhil/PhD

DZIAUDDIN, Mohd Faris
Impact of light rail on land values in Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia
Dr S Alvanide
Newcastle
MPhil/PhD

ENDUT, Intan Rohani
Risk management for cost overrun of public sector projects in Malaysia
Glasgow Caledonian
MPhil/PhD

ENTEBANG, Harry
Entrepreneurial orientation and corporate entrepreneurship performance of government-linked companies in Malaysia
Queen's, Belfast
MPhil/PhD

FAISOL, Nasruddin
Relational contracting norms in developing good relationships in long-term framework agreements in Malaysia
Prof A Dainty and Prof A Price
Loughborough
MPhil/PhD
2004

FOO, Lee Hoon Ruth
The institutional structure of residential development in Malaysia: a developer's perspective
Prof C Wong and Mr A Barker
Manchester
PhD

FRICKE, Joern
An actor-based approach to the evolution of backpacker destinations: case studies from Mexico and Malaysia
Dr M Hampton and Dr A Dean
Kent
MPhil/PhD

GHAFFAR, Abidah Abdul
A comparative analysis on the UK and Malaysian law on legal protection for vulnerable and intimidated witnesses
Dr M Burton
Leicester
MPhil/PhD
2008

GHAZALI, Amer
The Malaysian electoral process
Prof C Pattie and Prof H Armstrong
Sheffield
MPhil/PhD
2002

HALIM, Asmah Hakima Binti ab
The application of Syariah principles in the issuing of sukuk (Islamic securities): an analysis of the legal implication in Malaysia and the United Kingdom
Prof I MacNeil and Dr J M Carruthers
Glasgow
PhD

HAMID, Rohana Abdul
The internet and democracy in Malaysia
Dr S Philpott
Newcastle
MPhil/PhD

HANIFAH, Norha Abu
Laws governing genetic pollution in Malaysia
Prof S R Harrop
Kent
MPhil/PhD

HANISAH, Nor
Factors affecting tree retention in development sites in urban Malaysia.
Sheffield
PhD

HASAN, Haslinda
Halal Malaysia: opportunities and challenges in the global marketing concept
Stirling
MPhil/PhD
2009

- HASHIM, Haslinda
Re-examining the concept of lifestyle: Malaysian women lived consumption experience
Dr H Woodruffe-Burton
Lancaster
PhD
- HASHIM, Noor Azuan
E-commerce adoption/rejection in Malaysian small-medium sized enterprises
Prof S Macdonald
Sheffield
PhD
- HASSAN, Zamri
On-line community development in Malaysia
Prof R Lee and Prof R Barn
London, Royal Holloway
PhD
- ISA, Hamzah
Effective institutional arrangement for rural development: a case study of rural development agencies in Malaysia
Prof A McGregor and Prof R Paton
Glasgow
PhD
2003
- ISMAIL, Fuziah
A technology transfer: framework for the Malaysian construction industry
Prof C Anumba
Loughborough
MPhil/PhD
2006
- ISMAIL, Haslita
Public relations professionalism in Malaysia
Stirling
MPhil/PhD
2009
- ISMAIL, Izzamir
Developing guidelines for conservation area management in Malaysia
Ms L Keightley and Dr E A Laycock
Sheffield Hallam
MPhil/PhD
- JAGULI, Abd Rahim
Foreign direct investment and technology spillovers in Malaysia
Dr U Ott and Prof X Liu
Loughborough
MPhil/PhD
- JANI, Jarina Mohd
Sustainable development of Malaysian marine park islands in Malaysia
Dr D Howard, Dr E Olson and Dr G Patenaude
Edinburgh
PhD
2007
- JANI, Yaacob bin Mohd
Developing indicators for sustainable urbanisation in Malaysia
Prof I Douglas
Manchester
PhD
- JEROME, Collin
Sexual identities of Malay men in contemporary Malaysian fiction
Dr W J Spurlin
Sussex
DPhil
2007
- JOHARI, Mohamad Farazi
The school computerisation project in Malaysia: issues and challenges in implementation
Stirling
PhD
- JONES, Samantha
Ethnopolynology and palaeoecology of the Kelabit Highlands, Sarawak
Queen's, Belfast
MPhil/PhD
- KADIR, Nor Ba'yah Abdul
A study of vulnerability, stress and depression in a community based study of mothers in Malaysia
London, Royal Holloway
MPhil/PhD
- KARIM, Zulkefity Abdul
Monetary policy and investment behaviour: empirical evidence using macro and micro level data in Malaysia
Dr P Smith
Southampton
MPhil/PhD
- KAUR, Sheena
A corpus-based study of content differences in the free writing of British and Malaysian school children
Dr P Baker
Lancaster
MPhil/PhD
- KHALEFA, Ehsan
Using remote sensing to measure biodiversity in Malaysia's national parks at different spatial scales
Leicester
PhD
- KHALID, Haniza
Land price determination: case of Malaysia
Dr T Lloyd and Dr W Morgan
Nottingham
MPhil
2007
- KHOON, Kho Lip
Carbon cycling in Bornean tropical forest
Oxford
DPhil
- KOCHIK, Sofian
Budget participation in Malaysian local authorities
Prof S Brignall
Aston
PhD
2002
- KUOK, Lynn (CS)
Nation-building policies and ethnic relations in Singapore, Malaysia and Indonesia
Dr P Van Houten
Cambridge, St Edmund's
PhD
- LIAU, Agnes
Exploring literature anxiety among students studying literature in English at Universiti Sains Malaysia
Dr D Whitebread
Cambridge
PhD
- LIEW, Sue Ann
An analysis of job satisfaction among secondary school teachers in Malaysia
Prof P Johnson
Sheffield
PhD

- LIM BEE YIN, Joanne
Fantasizing the real: a postcolonial Malaysian perspective on the media and cultural impact of reality television
Prof Y Loshitzky, Mr A Sharma and Dr R Garrett
East London
MPhil/PhD
2005
- LIM, Hui Woan
Phonology acquisition in three languages: English, Mandarin and Malay in multilingual Malaysian children in the context of Malaysia
Prof B Wells and Dr S Howard
Sheffield
PhD
- LIM, Lee Sim
The genetic structure of three genera of forest insectivorous bats (Rhinolophidae, Hipposideridae and Kerivoulinae) from Peninsular Malaysia
London, Queen Mary
PhD
- LIM, Regina
The developmental state, religious ties and ethnic mobilization in the Malaysian state of Sabah
Dr C Hughes and Dr J Gilson
Birmingham
PhD
2006
- LOO, Yat-ming
Voices of Malaysian Chinese: contesting space and identity in Kuala Lumpur
Prof I Borden and Dr B Penner
London, UC
MPhil/PhD
2006
- MAAROF, Shafizal
The influences of roof design in comfort level in Malaysian mosques.
Cardiff
PhD
- MAHIDIN, Uzir
Trade and the environment: an empirical analysis: a case of Malaysia
Sheffield
MPhil/PhD
- MAHMUD, Zuhdi Mohd Nor
A Malaysian perspective on the protection of the underwater cultural heritage
Prof A Boyle
Edinburgh
PhD
2002
- MAJID, Mariani Abdul
Bank efficiency and productivity [Malaysia]
Aston
PhD
2003
- MARASHI, Mahnaz
An exploratory study of boundary objects (BO's) roles, as an interface for learning among different community of practices (COP's) in an organization
Aston
PhD
2004
- MARASHI, Mahnaz
Virtuously modern: knowledge and scholarly practice in an Islamic academic institution in Malaysia
Prof J Peel
London, SOAS
PhD
1995
- MARSHALL, Sanen
Segmentary governance anti tribal uprisings against the North Borneo Company
Dr V Pupavac
Nottingham
MPhil/PhD
- MATNAWI, Hafizah
Financing strategy for creation of a competitive advantage in Malaysia's SME manufacturing sectors
Brunel
PhD
- McCRUM, Ronnie
The Japanese invasions of Malaya and Burma in 1941-1942
Dr. M W Charney
London, SOAS
MPhil/PhD
- MD YASSIN, Zainal Abidin
The study of tax non-compliance behaviour of small and medium-sized enterprises in Malaysia
Prof J Hasseldine and Prof D Paton
Nottingham
MPhil/PhD
2006
- MD YUSUF, Mazlynda
The effects of retirement income on longevity, education and health inequalities in Malaysia
Prof M Evandrou and Prof J Falkingham
Southampton
MPhil/PhD
- MOHAMAD, Emma
Engaging with the cultural constructions of breastfeeding: a study of media production, representation and audience response in Malaysia
Cardiff
PhD
2008
- MOHAMED, Maheran
Traditional medicine and the herbal industry: the implications of patent law on academic research based on medicinal plant products in Malaysia
East Anglia
MPhil/PhD
- MOHAMED, S
Serenti centre: a study of the compulsory treatment and rehabilitation of drug dependant offenders in Malaysia
Prof S Uglow
Kent
PhD
- MOHD JALI
Migration patterns in Malaysia
Leeds
MPhil/PhD
- MOHD MOKHTAR-RITCHIE, Hanita
Symbol and agent: female representation in Malaysian-Malay cinema since the 1990s
Glasgow
PhD

- MOHD YUNOS, Mohd Yazid
Public participation in the redesign of a neighbourhood park in Malaysia: with special reference to the use of the 'Planning for Real' method in Datuk Keramat Lake Garden
Newcastle
MPhil/PhD
- MOHD-SHERIFF, Shukriah
The current application of the law of contempt of courts in Malaysia
Prof M Bohlander and Prof I Leigh
Durham
PhD
- MOKHTAR, Aida
Effects of Malaysian advertising on citizenship
Stirling
MPhil/PhD
2009
- MOREL, Alexandra
A carbon, life-cycle analysis of Malaysian oil palm plantations combined with a commodity chain analysis of the Malaysian palm oil industry to assess the drivers and implications of further expansion
Dr Y Malhi
Oxford
DPhil
- MORRIS, Christopher
Facilitating efficiency: the role of British military operational research in the Malayan Emergency 1948-1960
Prof M Kirby
Lancaster
PhD
- MORTON, Frederick Blake
Resource cognition in wild Asian apes of Borneo: how much do they know about their environment?
Stirling
PhD
- MUHALIP, Sotimin
Compliance behaviour of the individual income taxpayer with reference to Malaysia
Dr B Saha and Dr P Moffatt
East Anglia
PhD
- MUSIB, Hanizah
Western music performance in Malaysian universities
Prof J Rink
London, Royal Holloway
MPhil/PhD
- MUSTAPA, Fara Diva
Towards a framework for controlling leakages in the economic modelling made by construction immigrant workers [Malaysia]
Dr C Pasquire
Loughborough
MPhil/PhD
2006
- NGA, Janice
Political economy of collective action: youth organisations in Malaysian national development
Dr M Parnwell and Prof T King
Leeds
PhD
2004
- NIZAM, Shahrul Nizam
Occupational health and safety practices in the petrochemical industry in Malaysia
Dr S Leka
Nottingham
MPhil/PhD
- NOR BA'YAH, Abdul Kadir
A psychosocial study of depression in a community-based study of single and married mothers in Malaysia
Prof T Bifulco and Prof J Gabe
London, Royal Holloway
PhD
- OMAR, Hamimi
Heritage tourism management in Malaysia
Prof P Stone
Newcastle
PhD
- OMAR, Maizatul
Analysis of phytochemicals in Malaysian herbal and medicinal plants
Glasgow
MPhil/PhD
- ONG, Weichong
Voice of Malayan revolution? The strategic propaganda campaign of the Communist Party of Malaya in the second Malaya Emergency, 1969-1981
Exeter
PhD
2007
- ONN, M Ho Nyuk
CITES: controlling wildlife trade from the exporting and importing countries - case studies of Malaysia and the UK
Prof W Howarth
Kent
MPhil
- ORMOND, Meghann
Development of Malaysian 'medical tourism': the unique challenges facing 'medical tourism' destinations in pursuit and provision of transnational medical care
Dr L Law
St Andrews
PhD
2006
- OTHMAN, Anita
Understanding the effectiveness of university-industry technology transfer (UITT) in Malaysia institutes of higher learning
Prof M Binks and Dr S Mosey
Nottingham
MPhil/PhD
2007
- OTHMAN, Manisah
The diffusion of the enterprise resource planning (ERP) in healthcare: comparing between UK and Malaysia
Prof M Pidd
Lancaster
PhD
2008
- OTHMAN, Noor
Culture, preferred learning styles, and the social dimension of learning: a case study of a blended-learning English language programme at UiTM, Malaysia
Stirling
MPhil/PhD
2009
- PENG-NYE, Lee Tan
Sustainable urban transport system in Kuala Lumpur: a backcasting scenario approach
D Banister and Prof P Hall
London, UC
PhD

- PORODONG, Paul
Swidden cultivation and social change amongst the Rungus of Sabah (Malaysia)
Dr R K Puri
Kent
PhD
2002
- RADZI, Wirdati
Experiences and perceptions of Muslim women sports managers in Malaysia
Prof I P Henry
Loughborough
PhD
2002
- RAMLI, Norimah Rambeli
An analysis of vector error correction modeling (VECM) for the dynamic relationship between money, output and exchange rate under three exchange rate regime system in Malaysia
Dr J Podivinsky
Southampton
MPhil/PhD
- RAWI, Shamsul Bahrain
The use of choice experiments in assessing tourist destinations: a case study of Redang Marine National Park, Malaysia
Newcastle
PhD
- RETHEL, Lena
Thriving through crisis: the political economy of bond market development in South East Asia
Dr B Cliff and Dr T Sinclair
Warwick
PhD
2005
- SAAT, Siti Aisyah
Measuring sustainability of solid waste management (SWM) in Malaysia using material flow analysis (MFA) method
Strathclyde
PhD
- SAID, Julia Mohd
An institutional perspective of advanced management accounting practices in developing countries: evidence from Malaysia
Manchester
MPhil/PhD
2008
- SAIDIN, Siti
Public sector internal auditing in Malaysia
Prof R Hodges
Sheffield
PhD
- SALGADO-LYNN, Milena
Simian malaria in the Lower Kinabatangan Region in Sabah, Malaysia
Prof M Bruford, Dr J Cable and Dr B Goossens
Cardiff
PhD
- SALWANI, Farah
A comparative study on the legal and ethical issues related to the practice of organ donation and transplantation in Malaysia and the United Kingdom
Dr R Nwabueze and Prof J Montgomery
Southampton
MPhil/PhD
- SAMSUDIN, Mohd bin
The Malayan role in the formation of Malaysia, 1957-1966
Prof A J Stockwell
London, Royal Holloway
PhD
- SEVASTJANOVA, Inga
Heavy minerals from the Malay Peninsula
Prof R Hall
London, Royal Holloway
MRes
- SHAMSUDDIN, Kamaruddin
Multi-criteria-contingent valuation analysis of spatial development scenarios for tourism development and natural resource protection in Tioman Island, Malaysia
Newcastle
PhD
- SHUID, Syafiee
Computerised open registration system for low cost housing in Malaysia
Dr P Card and Prof F Wu
Cardiff
MPhil/PhD
- SHUKRI, Madihah
A comparison between Malaysian and UK health behaviors
Leeds
MPhil/PhD
- SPERBER, Christian
The thermotectonic development of Mount Kinabalu, Sabah, Malaysia: constraints from low-temperature thermochronology
Prof R Hall and Dr G Batt
London, Royal Holloway
PhD
- STRUEBIG, Matthew
Impacts of forest fragmentation on the genetic and community structure of tropical bats [Malaysia]
Dr S Rossiter and Prof R Nichols
London, Queen Mary
PhD
2004
- SUGGATE, Simon
Provenance of Neogene sedimentary rocks, Sabah, northern Borneo
Prof R Hall and Dr G J Nichols
London, Royal Holloway
MPhil/PhD
- SUTTON, Alex
The political economy of the Malayan Emergency
Warwick
MPhil/PhD
2009
- TAN, Jo-Pai
Parenting and children's adjustment: intercultural and monocultural families in Malaysia
Oxford
- TENKU IZHAM, Tenku Nur Shahrul Hizam Binti
FX microstructure in Malaysia
Prof A Marshall, Prof J Fletcher and Dr L Tang
Stirling
PhD
- VETTIVELOO, Rosh
The development of a reading assessment tool in the Malaysian context: a screening and diagnostic tool to screen for students at-risk of reading difficulties
Dr M Szczerbinski
Sheffield
PhD
- VOLPI, Marianna
Analysis of horizontal inequalities across Malaysia
Prof F Stewart
Oxford, Somerville
DPhil

WARNOH, Syahliza
Patentability of animal varieties: a legal framework for
Malaysia
Prof M Llewelyn
Sheffield
MPhil/PhD

WONG, Chin Huat
Malaysia: electoral system and communal politics
Essex
PhD

WONG, Kenny
Customer relationship management (CRM) in e-government
[UK and Malaysia]
Queen's, Belfast
MPhil/PhD

WONG, Susan
Corporate social responsibility: the ethical business of tourism
in Malaysia
Dr B Jones
Bath
MPhil/PhD

WU, Pei-chien
Chinese Muslim in Malaysia: the shaping of identity and ethnic
boundaries
Dr K Retsikas
London, SOAS
PhD
2008

YAACOB, Sam Shor Nahar
The identification of criteria and indicators for the recreation
impact at the topical mountain trail system in Malaysia
Newcastle
MPhil/PhD

YAHYA, Farouk
Malay magic and divination manuscripts
London, SOAS
PhD

YAMAOKA, Hiromi
Why do companies adopt environmentally sustainable
strategies? A case study of environmental management
assessments of manufacturing companies in Japan and
Malaysia
Dr J Burchell
Sheffield
PhD

YAZID, Zaleha
Narrative approach to creativity in R&D teams [Malaysia]
Aston
PhD
2005

ZAINAL, Aslin
The impact of a Malaysian government sponsored ICT training
programme on secondary school English language teachers'
attitudes towards ICT and classroom practice.
Dr M Evans
Cambridge
PhD

ZAKARIA, Abdullah
Sedimentology of tertiary deep water sandstones in NW
Sabah, Malaysia: an evaluation of outcrops in the paleogene
(Oligocene-Miocene) West Crocker Formation and the
neogene (Early Pliocene) Lingan Submarine Fan System
Prof H Johnson and Dr C A-L Jackson
London, Imperial
PhD
2005

ZAKARIA, Jamayah
Online journal publishing in non-profit organisations (Malaysia)
Dr F Rowland
Loughborough
MPhil/PhD
2002

ZAKARIA, Zalina
The assessment on the adequacy of laws and enforcement
pertaining to consumer safety in Malaysia: a special reference
to cosmetic products
Manchester
PhD

ZAKARIYA, Zainizam
Over-education in Malaysia
Dr H Battu and Dr H Dickey
Aberdeen
PhD

SINGAPORE

AFANDI, Suhaimi
Teachers' assumptions about students' understandings of
historical accounts in Singapore
Dr S Foster and Mr P Lee
London, Institute of Education
PhD

ANDERSON, Paul
Circulations of modernist architectural knowledges and
housing philosophies between Britain, Australia and
Singapore, 1950-1975
Prof J Jacobs and Dr S Cairns
Edinburgh
PhD

ARTHI
Representations of mental illness among the Tamil community
in Singapore
Dr J Foster
Cambridge, Newnham
PhD
2007

DOBSON, Madeleine
Moving home? Exploring the domestic geographies of British
migrants returning to the UK from Singapore
Dr K Willis
London, Royal Holloway
PhD
2008

GILL, Pavitar Kaur
Living with inflammatory bowel disease (IBD): coping
mechanisms in a Singaporean population
Lancaster
PhD

HATELEY, Louise
Nurses' preparedness for retirement
Dr G Leeson
Oxford
DPhil
2006

JOHNSTON, Barbara
Becoming Ma'am? An analysis of expatriate women's relationships with domestic workers in Singapore
Dr A Fechter
Sussex
DPhil
2008

JONES, David
Creativity and enterprise: a comparative study of Britain and Singapore
Cardiff
MPhil/PhD

KIM, Jee Hun
Managing intergenerational family obligations in transnational contexts: Korean professional families in Singapore
Prof A Heath
Oxford
DPhil
2004

KUOK, Lynn (CS)
Nation-building policies and ethnic relations in Singapore, Malaysia and Indonesia
Dr P Van Houten
Cambridge, Srt Edmund's
PhD

KWEK, Ivan
Producing television, re-visioning Singapore Malays: an ethnography in television practices
Dr M Hobart
London, SOAS
PhD
1999

LIM, Pen Hang
The growth and development of secondary school libraries in the plural island city-state of Singapore, 1819-2004
Dr M Hepworth
Loughborough
MPhil/PhD
2002

McDERMOTT, Steven
Singapore blogosphere and political participation: an ethnographic approach
Aberdeen
MRes/PhD

RITTERSMITH, Arielle
Taming the Lion City: Chinese medicine in Singapore
Oxford
DPhil

SEOW, Tricia
Development of pre-service geography teachers in Singapore: how they embody their subject knowledge
Dr C Brooks
London, Institute of Education
MPhil/PhD
2006

SHARBINI, Sukri
Exploring the middle class's participation, PAP's legitimacy and state power in Singapore politics
Birmingham
MPhil/PhD
2007

STITTSART, Pana
Singapore offshore economy and Thailand's financial development since 1997
Prof R Palan
Birmingham
MPhil/PhD
2007

WEI-HEI-WEI

TAN, Carol Giok Sim
Law and the administration of justice in the British leased territory of Weiheiwei
Prof A Dicks
London, SOAS
PhD

EUROPE, THE MEDITERRANEAN, AND THE MIDDLE EAST

EUROPE AND THE MEDITERRANEAN

Cyprus • Gibraltar • Ireland • Malta

CYPRUS

ADAMIDES, Constantinos
(De)securitizing Cyprus and the EU effect: peace catalyst or unintended partition factor?
Prof J Redmond and Dr T Diez
Birmingham
PhD

AGAPIOU, Nevi
A comparative study between the UK and Cyprus, and Italy of CISG
Dr C Andersen
Leicester
MPhil/PhD
2008

ANGELIDOU, K
Successful school leadership in Cyprus
Prof C Day
Nottingham
MPhil/PhD

APOSTOLIDES, Alexander
Modern economic growth or continuing stagnation: estimating the GDP of Cyprus and Malta, 1921–1938
Dr M Schulze
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD
2006

ARMOSTI, Spyros
The phonetics of Cypriot Greek geminates
Cambridge
PhD

ASSOS, Demetris
Makarios: a case of anti colonial nationalist leadership, 1950-1960
Prof R Holland
London, Institute of Commonwealth Studies
PhD
2005

BROWN, Michael
Intrasite spatial analysis and the settlement history of Cyprus and the northern Levant at the end of the late Bronze Age
Prof E Peltenburg
Edinburgh
PhD

CHATZIPANAGIOTIDOU, Evropi
Where new identities emerge: the social, material and symbolic connections between the Greek Cypriot diaspora, the citizen based peace movement in Cyprus and "Cyprus On-line"
Dr N P Eltringham
Sussex
DPhil
2005

CHRISTODOULOU, Charalambos
Adequacy and effectiveness of the Natura 2000 network in Cyprus
Dr S G Potts
Reading
PhD
2008

CHRISTODOULOU, George J
Groundwater recharge using wastewater treated effluent [Cyprus]
Prof A Wheatley and Prof G Sander
Loughborough
PhD
2005

CHRYSANTHOU-SCHINOPOULOU, Kleoniki
English loan words in Cypriot Greek
Prof T Pooley
London Metropolitan
PhD

CHRYSOLORAS, Nikolaos
Religion and nationalism in the Greek and Greek-Cypriot political cultures
Prof K Featherstone and Dr J Hutchinson
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD

CONSTANDINOUS, Andreas
1974: America, Britain and the Cyprus crisis, calculated conspiracy or foreign policy failure?
Dr L J Butler
East Anglia
MPhil

CONSTANTINO, Angelou
Sex trafficking in Cyprus
Edinburgh
PhD

CONSTANTINO, Costas
Birth beliefs and practices in Cyprus
Bristol
PhD
2007

CORMAC, Rory
The response of the British Joint Intelligence Committee to insurgencies in the final years of Empire: case studies examining the Committee's responses to the Malayan Emergency, Cyprus, Aden, and Northern Ireland.
Dr M Goodman
London, King's
PhD
2008

CORY-LOPEZ, Elizabeth
Technology and the chaîne opératoire for picrolite carving during the Cypriot middle chalcolithic period
Dr G Thomas and Prof E Peltenburg
Edinburgh
PhD

DIKOMITOU, Maria
Ceramic production, distribution and social action; an analytical approach to the study of Middle Bronze Age pottery from Cyprus
London, UC
MPhil/PhD

- DOROTHEOU, Doros
An historical and empirical investigation into the efficiency of the Cyprus Stock Exchange
Prof J Rutterford
Open
MPhil/PhD
- FERIDUN, Rana
Conflict resolution in Cyprus
Dr N Casperson
Lancaster
MPhil/PhD
- GALIP, Bugem
Expropriation of properties in land law with emphasis on the complications of properties for Turkish and Greek Cypriots in Cyprus
Prof M S Millns and Dr P Omar
Sussex
DPhil
2007
- GEORGIU, Artemis
Settlement histories of Cyprus in the twelfth century BC: Pyla-Kokkinokremos and Maa-Palaeokastro and their relation to comparable sites from the Aegean and the Levant
Oxford
DPhil
- GEORGIU, Maria
Identity and history education in Cyprus
Dr S Foster
London, Institute of Education
MPhil/PhD
- GIVATI TEERLING, Janine C J
The "return" of British born Greek Cypriots to Cyprus: an ethnographic study
Prof R L King
Sussex
DPhil
2007
- GRAHAM, Lisa
Western Cypriot ceramics in the middle Bronze Age: Kissonerga-Ammoudhia
Prof E Peltenburg and Dr R Leighton
Edinburgh
PhD
- GUVEN, Gizem
An investigation into the business ethics practices of a post-war society: social trauma and Cypriot Turks
Brunel
PhD
2008
- HADJICHRISTODOULOU, Vassilia
The criteria used in selecting a partner in mergers and acquisitions activity and their influence on the performance of the new organization: the Cyprus case
Prof K Glaister
Sheffield
PhD
- HADJIHANNA, Antonia
An analysis of the uptake of e-government in Cyprus using the chasm theory
Prof P Kawalek
Manchester
PhD
- HERACLIDOU, Antigone
Education in Cyprus during British colonial rule, 1931-1960
Prof R Holland
London, Institute of Commonwealth Studies
MPhil/PhD
2008
- HOWITT-MARCHALL, Duncan S
Marine landscapes in the "neolithic revolution": subsistence, settlement dispersal, marine inundation and the archaeological record: the view from Cyprus and the Near East
Dr S K F Stoddart
Cambridge, Magdalene
MPhil/PhD
- JEFFRA, Caroline
An experimental approach to the introduction of the pottery wheel in Bronze Age Cyprus and Crete
Exeter
MPhil/PhD
- KARYOS, Andreas
EOKA, 1955-1959: a study of the military aspects of the Cyprus revolt
Prof R Holland
London, Institute of Commonwealth Studies
PhD
2006
- KISS, Tamas
The myth of Cyprus: Cyprus in early modern English and Ottoman writing
Dr J Brotton
London, Queen Mary
PhD
2008
- KOUMA, Vasiliki
The language policy in Cyprus and its impact on culture and citizenship
London, King's
MPhil/PhD
- KOVRAS, Iosif
Mass graves in Spain and Cyprus: victims of the Spanish Civil War and waves of violence in Cyprus (1963-64 and 1974)
Dr R Belloni and Dr N Loizides
Queen's, Belfast
PhD
2007
- KYRIACOU, Antonis Hadji
Social transformations in Ottoman Cyprus, 1754-1838
Dr B Fortna
London, SOAS
PhD
- KYRIS, George
Europeanisation, EU enlargement and the Turkish-Cypriot community
Dr D Papadimitriou and Dr S Shields
Manchester
PhD
- LEIHNER-GUARIN, Glenn
Immigrant ethnic identity in Northern Cyprus
Dr R Schofield and Dr D Mustafa
London, King's
PhD
2009
- LUCAS, Leilani M
The archaeobotany of prehistoric Cyprus
London, UC
MPhil/PhD
2009
- MALLOURI, Louiza
National identity in visual texts in Cyprus
Ms M Styles
Cambridge
PhD

MAMA, Maria
Exploring the relationship between Cypriot primary teachers' practices and beliefs about ICT in schools
Ms S Hennessy
Cambridge
PhD

MAMAS, Christoforos
Getting along with classmates in mainstream schools: an exploration of the social status of pupils identified as having special educational needs (SEN) in Cypriot mainstream primary education
Dr K Black-Hawkins
Cambridge
PhD

McCAY, Gillian A
An integrated study of the role of distributed deformation in the collision of continents (Kyrenia Range lineament, Northern Cyprus)
Prof A Robertson and Prof J Underhill
Edinburgh
PhD

MOUTSIS, Ioannis
The Turkish Cypriots under British rule, 1908-1955: from a religious community to an ethnic minority
Dr B Fortna
London, SOAS
PhD
2008

NASSARI, J
Narratives of exile and identity: experiences of Turkish and Greek Cypriot refugees in Cyprus and London
Mr P Marfleet and Dr S Radstone
East London
MPhil/PhD

NEOKLOEUS, Theoni
The acquisition of Cypriot Greek and standard Greek by native speakers of Cypriot Greek
Dr T Parodi
Cambridge
PhD

PAPAMICHAEL, Elena
Diversity and intercultural education in Cyprus
Dr H Starkey
London, Institute of Education
MPhil/PhD

PARASKEVIADOU, Pavlina
Rethinking notions of community at the intersection of culture with politics in Cyprus
London, Goldsmiths
MPhil/PhD

PHOTIOU, Irene
Women and rhetorical discourse in Cyprus
Lancaster
PhD

PHOTIOU, Maria
Rethinking the history of Cypriot art: the role of Cypriot women artists in modern Cyprus (1930-1970)
Loughborough
MPhil/PhD

ROSSIDES, Yiannos
Development and application of an analytical framework for the measurement of customer service quality in the banking industry of Cyprus under a strict and highly unionised labour market
Ms A Curry and Prof C Baldry
Stirling
PhD

SAVVAS, Panaioyis
The impact of a speculative stock market on institutional portfolio selection: the case of Cyprus
Dr S Lilley and Dr G Lightfoot
Leicester
MPhil/PhD

SPANOU, Sorina
Housing memory: architecture, materiality and time: case studies from early prehistoric Cyprus
Prof E Peltenburg and Prof T Wilkinson
Edinburgh
PhD

THEMISTOCLEOUS, Christiana
Cypriot Greek in computer-mediated communication
Prof N Vincent
Manchester
PhD

TZIORTZIA, Athanasia
The effects of food advertising on children in Cyprus
Dr C Oates
Sheffield
PhD

WATERS, Jen V
A sedimentary record of subduction zone evolution, Cyprus
Dr H Armstrong and Dr S Jones
Durham
PhD

ZACHARIOU-OTHONOS, A
Investigating cultures of accountability and improvement: a case study for Cyprus
Prof C Day
Nottingham
MPhil/PhD

GIBRALTAR

BROWN, James
The role of Gibraltar in Anglo-Moroccan relations in the early nineteenth century
Dr A Bennison
Cambridge
PhD

WESTON, Daniel
Gibraltar and Hong Kong: a comparative case study in World Englishes
Dr H Hendriks
Cambridge
PhD
2007

IRELAND

LYNCH, Kate
Ireland, Africa and development in the 20th century
Prof M Heffernan and Dr S Legg
Nottingham
MPhil

MALTA

ALLPORT, Rowan
What motivated Malta's elites to support membership of the European Union?
Dr L Haagh
York
MPhil/DPhil

APOSTOLIDES, Alexander
Modern economic growth or continuing stagnation: estimating the GDP of Cyprus and Malta, 1921–1938
Dr M Schulze
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD
2006

AZZOPARDI, George
Sacred spaces and religion in a Mediterranean island setting: the Maltese context (800 BC–AD 500).
Dr R Witcher and Dr R Skeates
Durham
PhD

BAGLEY, Melissa
Codeswitching in Maltese and English in spoken and written discourse
Dr M Sebba
Lancaster
PhD

CALLUS, Anne-Marie
A qualitative study of the self-advocacy movement for people with the label 'intellectual disability' in Malta
Prof C Barnes and Dr A Sheldon
Leeds
PhD

CEFAI, Shirley
The implications of socio-cultural values in conservation: Malta and the influences of England and Italy
York
MPhil/DPhil

DE GIOVANNI, Katya
Selection procedures for vocational education in a small island state: an analysis of current systems and proposals for future practice in Malta
Prof R Murphy
Nottingham
MPhil/PhD

DEBONO, Daniela (CS)
Excluding the excluded: irregular migration in Malta and the end of human rights
Prof M B F Dembour
Sussex
DPhil
2007

ELLUL, Kevin
Information seeking behaviour and information literacy of higher education students in Malta
Dr A Foster and Dr C Urquhart
Aberystwyth
PhD
2006

FARRUGIA, Charles
Archives policymaking in Malta
Dr S Horton
Aberystwyth
PhD
2006

GALIZIA, Anton Caruana
Family, clientele, and nobility in eighteenth-century Malta
Dr N Davidson
Oxford, St Edmund Hall
DPhil

GRIXTI, Ivan
Fair value accounting: a qualitative research project employing grounded theory to discover the perceptions of financial analysts in the UK and Malta with respect to the understandability, relevance, reliability and comparability of financial statements
Dr P Casson
Southampton
MPhil/PhD

PARIS, Martis
Conserving the Maltese web
Dr C Warwick and Mr A Dawson
London, UC
MPhil
2003

SAID, Lara
Early literacy and numeracy school effectiveness in Maltese schools
Prof I Siraj-Blatchford
London, Institute of Education
PhD

SPITERI, Joanna
TV regulation in Malta
Stirling
MPhil/PhD
2009

SPITERI, Sharon
The race to nation: an analysis of the discourses of race and nation in stories of migration appearing in the Maltese press before and after European membership
Dr J Mitchell
Sussex
DPhil
2005

MIDDLE EAST

Palestine

MORAZZANI, Barbara

The politics of conflict: the use of foreign policy and international law as mechanisms for conflict in sub-Saharan Africa and the Middle East.

Birmingham

MPhil/PhD

2007

PALESTINE

NORRIS, Jacob

British ideologies of development and the Mandate in Palestine

Cambridge, Trinity Hall

PhD

RICHMOND, John

The evolution of British strategy for Palestine, 1915-20

Prof V Martin

London, Royal Holloway

PhD

SCHMIDT, David

The British Mandate in Palestine

Prof C J N Townshend

Keele

PhD

THORNTON, Amara

Exploring the social, political and academic context of British archaeological work in Transjordan and Palestine, 1856 -1939

London, UCL

MPhil/PhD

OCEANIA

Australia (and states) • Pacific Islands • Cook Islands • Fiji • Kiribati • New Zealand • Papua New Guinea • Samoa (formerly Western Samoa) • Solomon Islands • Tonga • Vanuatu

CARREAU, Lucie
Collecting the collector: reconstructing the Harry Beasley
Collection of Pacific Artefacts
Dr S Hooper
East Anglia
DPhil

ROBINSON, Nadine
Cinema of the South Pacific
Glasgow
PhD

VAN-CRIEKINGE, Tine
Power relations between the European Union and the African,
Caribbean, and Pacific group of states in the areas of aid,
trade, and politics
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD

AUSTRALIA

ALLEYNE, Olsen
Identity theft: a critical and comparative analysis of the
emerging response of the criminal law in England, the US and
Australia
Dr S Cunningham
Leicester
MPhil/PhD
2008

ALQAHTANI, Faisal
Subsurface analysis of fluvial sandstone bodies using well logs
and 3D seismic dataset [within the Cooper Basin, South
Australia]
Prof H Johnson and Dr C Jackson
London, Imperial
PhD
2007

ANDERSON, Paul
Circulations of modernist architectural knowledges and
housing philosophies between Britain, Australia and
Singapore, 1950-1975
Prof J Jacobs and Dr S Cairns
Edinburgh
PhD

BARNSLEY, Ingrid
Australia, Canada and the Kyoto Protocol to the Framework
Convention of Climate Change, 1996-2002
Oxford
MPhil

BEEBEE, Fay
Maps of unsettlement: expressions of identity and place in
Australian literature
Prof J Gillies
Essex
MPhil/PhD

BIRRELL, Kathleen
The animation of Australian "indigenities" within literary and
judicial textual images
London, Birkbeck
PhD

BOND, Laurence
The philosophical and procedural approaches in assessing
inventive step in the European Patent Office, and the Patent
Offices and court systems of the US, UK and Australia
Dr A Rahmatian
Leicester
MPhil/PhD

BOUCHER, Anna (CS)
Picking the best and the brightest: gendering immigration
selection policy in Australia and Canada, 1988-2003
Dr E Thielemann
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD

BUCK, Michael
Federalism and federation: a comparative study of aboriginal
communities in Australia, Canada and Malaysia
Hull
MPhil/PhD

CAUSER, Tim
"Only a place fit for angels and eagles": the Norfolk Island
penal settlement, 1825-55
Prof C Bridge and Dr I Henderson
London, King's
PhD
2006

CHIA, Joyce
Comparative immigration law in Australia and the UK
Prof J Jowell and Mr C O'Connell
London, UC
PhD
2005

COX, Richard
William Cox in early colonial Australia
Prof C Bridge and Dr F Bongiorno
London, King's
MPhil
2008

CUADRADO, Antonio
Writing the landscape: metaphors of space in contemporary
South African, Australian aboriginal and Palestinian poetry in
English
Prof J Thieme
East Anglia
DPhil

ENGELKEN, Dagmar
Politics and ideology of white labour in Britain, Australia and
South Africa, 1870-1920
Dr J M Krikler
Essex
PhD

- FORD, Adriana
Invasive deer management in Australia: stakeholder interactions and perceptions
Dr P White, Dr C Snell and Dr G Saunders
York
DPhil
- FORMICA, Serena
Peter Weir's Australian and American films: divergences or convergences?
Dr G Sergi and Dr M Gallagher
Nottingham
MPhil/PhD
2004
- GAUJA, Anika
Political parties, participation and representation in Australia, New Zealand and the United Kingdom
Dr P Van Houten
Cambridge, Trinity Hall
PhD
2007
- GILL, Michelle
Making men: mythologies of masculinities in Australian young adult fiction
Prof K K Reynolds
Newcastle
PhD
- GJESSING, Mark Desmond
Anglo-Australian naval relations and cooperation, 1945-1975
Prof E M Spiers and Dr O A Hartley
Leeds
MPhil/PhD
- GODFREY, Rachel
Colonial ideas of other species in 19th century Australia
London, Goldsmith's
MPhil/PhD
- HAKALA, Jorma
The regulation of manned commercial security services: a transnational comparative study of Belgium, Estonia, New York, Queensland, South Africa and Sweden
City
PhD
- HARDWICK, Joseph
Anglican church expansion and colonial reform politics in India, New South Wales and the Cape colony, c. 1790-1850
Prof M Taylor
York
DPhil
- HARRIS, Christina
Securities class actions: an Australian and United States comparative analysis
London, Queen Mary
PhD
- HARVEY, Elizabeth
Philanthropy in Birmingham and Sydney, 1860-1914: class, gender and race
Prof C M Hall
London, UC
MPhil
- HATELEY, Louise
Nurses' preparedness for retirement
Dr G Leeson
Oxford
DPhil
2006
- HEMMERS, Carina
Relations to land, struggle for land: Nyungar (self-) representation in the tourism industry
Dr S Frankland and Dr K Glaskin (University of Western Australia)
St Andrews
PhD
- HOFFMANN, Dorothea
Descriptions of motion and travel in Jaminjung and Kriol
Prof E Schultze-Berndt and Dr A Koontz-Garboden
Manchester
PhD
- HOLLAND, Jack
Framing the 'War on Terror': American, British and Australian foreign policy discourse
Warwick
MPhil/PhD
2009
- HUTCHINSON, Sarah
The impact of pensions policy on informal carers' retirement income in the UK and Australia
Oxford, St Cross
DPhil
- JESSOP, Maia
The material construction of wooden, feather and fibre objects collected from Tahiti and the Austral and Cook Islands by the London Missionary Society during the 19th century
East Anglia
MPhil/PhD
- KENNEDY, Alistair
Third generation blues? A comparison of generational cultural dilution in overseas Chinese communities in Britain and Australia
Prof C Bridge and Dr C Kevin
London, King's
MPhil/PhD
2004
- MARSH, Maija
Transmission and effectiveness of RHDV (rabbit haemorrhagic disease virus) infection in rabbit populations in Australia at different spatial scales
Dr P White, Dr S McLeod (NSW Australia) and Dr M Hutchings (Edinburgh)
York
PhD
2006
- MONTGOMERY, Anna E
A comparative analysis of the US, Australian and South Korean military involvement in the Vietnam War, 1962-1975: strategies, tactics and the influences of national mentality and operational experiences on the conduct and success of operations
Prof M S Alexander and Dr J Vaughan
Wales, Aberystwyth
PhD
- MONTRESCU, Annamaria
British identity in amateur films from India and Australia, 1920-1940s
Prof S Street
Bristol
MPhil/PhD
- NWAOZUZU, Chijioke
How can the regulation of petrol retailing activities contribute to a sustainable rural development policy? Lessons from the UK and Australian jurisdictions
Dundee
PhD
2003

- OSBORNE, Ian
Geochemical and geochronological investigations of
kimberlite-clan-rocks from India and Australia
Open
PhD
2007
- PARRY, Andrew
Making men: a comparative study of the rationale, nature and
significance of sport in the public schools of England and
Australia from 1915-1965
Dr P Cunningham
Cambridge
PhD
2007
- PEET, Jennifer L
Narrating lived experience: exploring the Australian 'Bring
them home' Oral History Project (1999-2001)
Prof L Stanley
Edinburgh
MPhil/PhD
- RAHMAN, Tanzil (CS)
Maintaining competitiveness in the global market for skilled
migrants [Canada, Australia, the UK and the USA]
Prof C Peach and Prof S Castles
Oxford, Hertford
DPhil
2004
- RAINSBURY, Michael
Rock art of the Australian Kimberley
Dr M Diaz-Andreu and Prof R H Layton
Durham
MPhil/PhD
- TWIDALE, Kirsten
Myth in action: Canada and Australia as 21st century middle
powers
Dr R Dannreuther and Dr A Neal
Edinburgh
PhD
- URZUA, Osvaldo
The development of knowledge intensive mining service
suppliers: the contrasting experiences of Chile and Australia
Mr R M N Bell
Sussex
DPhil
2003
- WALSH, Jacqueline
A comparative analysis of the intellectual property laws of
Canada, the European Union and Australia: a case for
Canadian statutory reform in favour of the small innovative firm
Dr A Cygan
Leicester
MPhil/PhD
- WASILUK, Kendra
Sustainable value creation: building the business case for
sustainable enterprise in the Australian commercial building
sector
Dr F Tilley and Dr W Young
Leeds
MPhil/PhD
2008
- WATTS, Emma
British art exhibitions in Australia
Prof D P Corbett
York
MPhil/PhD
2003
- WEBSTER, Sarah
Transnational landscape improvement: colonisation and the
circulation of ideas, capital and people on the Egremont
estates, 1750-1850
Prof C Watkins and Dr S Seymour
Nottingham
PhD
- WELLER, Natasha
Australian women writers and artists, 1920-1945
Dr J Winning
London, Birkbeck
MPhil
2004
- WITTERICK, Susan
Cornish born convicts transported from Cornwall to Australia
and Tasmania, 1788-1842
Prof P Payton
Exeter
PhD
2005
- WOOD, Chris
Social capital and the Third Way in Britain and Australia
Nottingham
MPhil/PhD
- WRIGHT, Christopher
The determinants of contemporary labour immigration policy in
Australia and Britain
Cambridge
PhD

PACIFIC ISLANDS GENERAL

PEDUZZI, Nicole
Traveling miniatures: historical postcards of the Pacific 1890-1920
Dr J A Bell
East Anglia
PhD

COOK ISLANDS

CHAMBERS, Charlotte
The case of the pasua rahui: circulations of knowledge on Tongareva, Cook Islands
Dr A Nightingale and Prof J Jacobs
Edinburgh
PhD

FIJI

DAKUNIVOSA, Mosese (CS)
Accountability of executive agencies: a Fiji Islands perspective
Mr A Coulson
Birmingham
MPhil/PhD

HULKENBERG, Jara
Tapa cloth in Fiji
Dr J A Bell
East Anglia
PhD

HORSCROFT, Virginia
Negotiated policy: the political economy of the interface between local trade policy practices and global trade negotiating strategies in the Fiji Islands
Prof B Harriss-White
Oxford, New
DPhil

KIRIBATI

KURUPPU, Natasha
Climate change and variability in the Pacific Region: piloting adaptation strategies to facilitate sustainable development in the water sector of Kiribati
Prof D Liverman and Dr M New
Oxford
DPhil

NEW ZEALAND

ATKINSON, Jeanette

Learning to respect: "museum mindedness" and indigenous curating in Aotearoa, New Zealand
Dr S Dudley; and Prof S Pearce
Leicester
PhD

CALLARD, Sarah-Louise

Into and out of the last Ice Age in New Zealand: climate change in southern New Zealand
Prof R Newnham and Dr R Fyfe
Plymouth
PhD
2007

CARFOOT, C

The sociophonology of the DRESS, TRAP, KIT and START vowels in New Zealand English from an optimality theory perspective
Dr D Britain and Dr Johnson
Essex
PhD

CHARTERS, Clair

The fragmentation of indigenous peoples' rights and institutions under international law: seeking a resolution
Dr P McHugh
Cambridge, Sidney Sussex
PhD
2005

CONOR, Bridget

Film workers as creative workers [a study of film workers (primarily in New Zealand and the UK) as creative workers within transnational film production networks]
London, Goldsmiths
MPhil/PhD

COOMBS, Ngaire

Maori health in New Zealand
Dr Z Matthews and Dr S Padmadas
Southampton
MPhil/PhD

GAMLEN, Alan

Diaspora engagement and transnational social cohesion: impacts of New Zealand's emigration policies
Dr A Rogers and Prof S Vertovec
Oxford
DPhil
2006

GAUJA, Anika

Political parties, participation and representation in Australia, New Zealand and the United Kingdom
Dr P Van Houten
Cambridge, Trinity Hall
PhD
2007

GILLING, Ana

How do contemporary (NZ) women MPs theorise and practice political power?"
Dr Y Galligan and Prof S O'Neill
Queen's, Belfast
PhD

GOODWIN, Nick

A noble gas approach to hydrothermal fluid origin in mesothermal gold deposits, Otago and alpine schists, New Zealand
Prof C Ballentine and Dr R Burgess
Manchester
MPhil/PhD

HEYWOOD, Chloe

Organic-rich sediments in nutrient poor environments: an investigation of the Waikato Basin, New Zealand
Prof A Weightman
Cardiff
PhD

HOPKINS, Joanne E

Statistical modeling and variability of the sub-tropical front, New Zealand
Southampton
PhD
2004

KIMBER, Geraldine Maria

Katherine Mansfield: the view from France
Exeter
MPhil/PhD

MENZIES, Catriona

Fluids and thermal structure of the Alpine Fault, New Zealand
Southampton
PhD

MOSES, Peter

Access to the countryside: a comparison between the United Kingdom and New Zealand
Prof T Marsden and Prof P Milbourne
Cardiff
MPhil/PhD

PEOPLES, Sue

Women in family farming in southern New Zealand
Dr R Panelli
London, UC
PhD

PRINCE, Russell

Uneven geographies of power and policy: the case of the creative industries in the United Kingdom and New Zealand
Bristol
PhD

ROBINSON, Dave

Urban Maori; myth; indigenism
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD

SAINSBURY, Willow

The disorder as gift: dyslexia in New Zealand
Oxford
DPhil

SMALL, Penny

The volcanotectonic architecture of epithermal Au-Ag mineralising systems, Coromandel volcanic zone, New Zealand
Dr S Bryan, Prof A Rankin and Dr J Wilkinson, Imperial College London
Kingston
MPhil/PhD

SMITH, Chris

Property and cohabitation: the view from Westminster, Edinburgh and Wellington
Prof G Douglas
Cardiff
MPhil

SMITH, Danielle

The Lord of the Rings phenomenon in New Zealand
Dr M A Crang
Durham
PhD

TAYLOR, Holly
How does the criminal justice systems' response to domestic violence in England and Wales differ to New Zealand? Does either country have anything to learn from the other?
Birmingham
MPhil/PhD
2006

PAPUA NEW GUINEA

DENNER, Antje
Expressions of art and aesthetics in the context of ritual and social agency: the arts of the Anir/Feni Islanders in southern New Ireland, Papua New Guinea
Dr J A Bell
East Anglia
PhD

GOLMAN, Wilfred
Legal remedies for tackling HIV/AIDS in Papua New Guinea
Dr P Gready and Dr P Jones
London, Institute of Commonwealth Studies
MPhil/PhD
2005

HUKULA, Fiona
Gender based violence and masculinity in an urban Papua New Guinea settlement
Dr T Crook
St Andrews
PhD

PEACHEY, Jennifer
Aesthetics and law in the Eastern Highlands, Papua New Guinea
Dr J Leach and Dr A Arnason
Aberdeen
PhD

PICKLES, Anthony
Gambling and enumeration in Papua New Guinea
Dr M Holbraad
St Andrews
MPhil/PhD

SHAFFNER, Justin
Identity and kinship; social and political organization: Western Province, Papua New Guinea
Cambridge, King's
PhD

SMALL, Robert
Insect farming and collecting in Papua New Guinea
Dr T Bayliss-Smith
Cambridge
PhD
2005

VELDHUIS, Djuke
Human adaptability: behavioural and endocrine adaptations to stress [in the New Ireland Province, Papua New Guinea]
Prof R A Foley
Cambridge, Girton
PhD

WALLIS, Joanne
Nation-building in ethnically diverse states: case studies of three Melanesian states: Papua New Guinea, Solomon Islands and Vanuatu
Prof J Mayall
Cambridge, Wolfson
PhD
2008

SOLOMON ISLANDS

BURTON, Lindsay
Early childhood in Solomon Islands: a participatory rural appraisal of Kahua
Dr M Evangelou
Oxford, St Cross
2008

MIGUEL LORENZO, Laura Alexandra
Domestic violence, agency, Christianity and gendered subjectivities [Solomon Islands]
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD

NANAU, Gordon Leua
Can a theory of insecure globalisation provide better explanations for instability in the South Pacific? The case of Solomon Islands
Dr J Cameron and Dr A Verschoor
East Anglia
PhD

O'BRIEN, Aoife
Examining the changing relationships of the New Georgia Region of the Solomon Islands
Dr S Hooper and Dr J A Bell
East Anglia
PhD

RAYMOND, Mary
Which way is up? Motion verbs and paths of motion in Kubokota, an Austronesian language of the Solomon Islands
Prof P Austin
London, SOAS
PhD
2006

WALLIS, Joanne
Nation-building in ethnically diverse states: case studies of three Melanesian states: Papua New Guinea, Solomon Islands and Vanuatu
Prof J Mayall
Cambridge, Wolfson
PhD
2008

VANUATU

BUDD, Pete
Documentation and description of Bierebo, an Oceanic language of Epi island, central Vanuatu
Prof P Austin
London, SOAS
PhD
2005

KRAEMER, Daniela
Children; urbanization; identity construction [Vanuatu, South Pacific]
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD

LIND, Craig
Naming as an understanding of persons and place: "kiek isom ise"? (what is your name?) [Paama Island and migrant communities, Vanuatu, South Pacific]
Dr T Crook
St Andrews
PhD

WALLIS, Joanne
Nation-building in ethnically diverse states: case studies of three Melanesian states: Papua New Guinea, Solomon Islands and Vanuatu
Prof J Mayall
Cambridge, Wolfson
PhD
2008

DEVELOPMENT STUDIES

NKANSAH, Andrews
Management sanitation system in urban areas of low-income countries
Mr I Smout, Dr A Cotton and Prof M Sohail
Loughborough
MPhil/PhD

ROOKES, Peter
Commitment, conscience or compromise: the changing financial basis and evolving role of Christian health services in developing countries
Prof C Rakodi
Birmingham
MPhil/PhD
2007

VIJH, Rajneesh
Understanding Indian and Chinese diasporas: the effects of financial, human, and social capital in developing countries
Dr X Fu
Oxford, Wolfson
DPhil

Author Index

AB HALIM, Asma Hakimah Binti	92	AGARWAL, Natasha	70	AKONGO, Thelma	40
ABAS, Norini	92	AGBAJE, Temilade	17	AKORIMO, Samuel	28
ABD RASHIR, Arlinah	92	AGBLEY, Gideon	11	AKORLI, Simons	12
ABDUL AZIZ, Faziawati	92	AGBOMA, Fredrick U	3, 17	AKOTO, Augustina	12
ABDUL MAJID, Muhamed-Zulkhibri	92	AGEA, Jacob Godfrey	40	AKULLO, Mildred	40
ABDUL RAHIM, N	92	AGHEDO, Iro Matthew	17	ALABI, Joseph Olaniyi	18
ABDULLAH, Manzi	92	AGOL, Dorice	34	ALAGIDEDE, Paul	3
ABEYSINGHE, Chandrasiri	89	AGOMBA, Fredrick U	17	ALASAH, Alphonse	10
ABID, Sufyan	92	AGUNBIADE, Muyiwa	17	ALAWODE, Olayemi	18
ABO, Paul Beddu	11	AGUPUSI, Patricia	47	AL-BAYATI, Munah	67
ABONGO, Carren A	3	AGYEI-BOAPEAH, Henry	11	ALFAN, Ervina	93
ABRAHAMS, Caryn	29	AHADZIE, Sika	11	ALFARAJ, Abdulaziz	71, 84
ABRAHAM-TALKS, Sunita	70	AHEARNE, Robert	37	ALHASSAN, Henry Shirazu	12
ABU BAKAR, Ayu	92	AHENE-CODJOE, Ama	12	ALI KUBAR, Inam	84
ABU BAKAR, Zulqarnain	92	AHMAD, Abdul Aziz	92	ALI ABBAS, Syed Mohammad	3
ABU-ADENAN, Zarina	91	AHMAD, Aliza	92	ALI, Ashique	84
ACHAMBAULT, Julie Soleil	27	AHMAD, Babar	84	ALI, Azlan	93
ACHUSIOGU, Emeka Patrick	17	AHMAD, Naureen	66	ALI, Gaga Thomas	18
ADAM, Mohammed Amin	11	AHMAD, Nisar	92	ALI, Irum	67
ADAMIDES, Constantinos	101	AHMAD, Noor Azizah	93	ALI, Liaqat	84
ADAMS, Gavin	55	AHMAD, Normah	93	ALI, Maimunah	93
ADAMS, Ubanesia I	47	AHMADI, Raudhah	93	ALI, Mariya	83
ADAMTEY, Ronald	11	AHMED, Afroza	67	ALI, Sajud	84
ADDEI, Ebenezer	11	AHMED, Irfan	84	ALI, Y	67
ADDO, Kwasi Appeaning	11	AHMED, Kabir	84	ALI, Zulfikar	84
ADEBOLA, Bolanle	17	AHMED, Naveed	84	ALI, Zuraini Mohd	93
ADEDEJI, F M O (Fasesin)	17	AHMED, Shuja	70	ALIAS, Jamsari	93
ADEFESO, Modupe	17	AHMED, Talat	70	ALIYU-ABDULLAH, Safiyya	18
ADEFUYE, Odutimrola	17	AHREND, Antje	32, 34, 37	ALIZAI, Anwar	71
ADENAKAN, Shola	3	AIDOO, Raphael	12	ALLEYNE, Olsen	106
ADEYEMI, Adesola	17	AIHARA, Akihito	93	ALLPORT, Rowan	104
ADEYOYE, Adewale	40	AIHARA, Ayako	3	ALLY, Sajida	89
ADHVARYU, Barghav	70	AIYADUR, Ambika	70	ALO, Oluwatosin	18
ADIBIN, Emilia Zainal	92	AJAYI, Abayomi Peters	17	ALQAHTANI, Faisal	106
ADJAI, Carol	44	AJERE, Jonathan	17	ALTERNO, M Letizia	71
ADJEI, William Edward	3	AKAA, Orji	17	ALTORFER-ONG, Alicia	37
ADUHENE, K	3	AKAGURI, Luke A	12	ALTSCHULER, Jennifer	47
AFANDI, Suhaimi	99	AKHLAS, Muhammad	84	ALUKO, Olumide	47
AFRIFAH, Michelle	11	AKHTAR, Rizwan	71	AMAN, Asad	84
AGAMAH, Arome	3	AKINWUMI, Akinbola	47	AMARASURIYA, Harini	89
AGAPIOU, Nevi	101	AKOMBELWA, Mulamwa	29	AMEEN, Bashir Ayodele	9

AMEZA, Enya Mensa	12	ARMAH, Mark	12	BABURI, Saqib	71
AMIR, Huma	84	ARMOSTI, Spyros	101	BACHMAN, Veit	32
AMOA, Joseph	12	ARSAN, Andrew Kerim	9	BACHMANN, Jan	40
AMOAKO, Emeffa	12	ARSHAD, Darwina Ahmad	93	BAGLEY, Melissa	104
AMPONSA-TAWIAH, Kwesi	12	ARTHI	99	BAILEY, Claire	13
AMU, Orison	3	ARTHUR, Peter	12	BAIO, Andrew	24
AMUBODE, Adetoun	18	ARUMUGAM, Indira	71	BAKER, Lucy	27, 71
ANANE, Harley	12	ARUMUGAM, Jeyanithe	55	BAKHIT, Karim	3
ANANG, Zuraini	93	ASABIR, Kwesi	12	BAKSHI, Sandeep	66
ANASTASI, Erin	40	ASANTE, William Jasper	12	BAKUWA, Rhoda	25
ANAZ, Azrul	93	ASARI, Eve-Maria	55	BALASUBMANIAM, Bairavee	71
ANDAH, Edem N	18	ASEIDU, Victor	24	BALASUBRAMANYAM, Sandhya	71
ANDERSON, Emma	71	ASHE, Jeanette	55	BALIMUNSI, Peter	40
ANDERSON, Paul	99, 106	ASHMORE, Paul	1	BALOGUN, Mustapha	18
ANDERSON, Scott	9	ASHRAF, Sadia	84	BALUNYWA, Waswa	40
ANDERSON, Theo	12	ASHRAF, Sarah	84	BANCHIRIGAH, Sadia Mohammed	13
ANDERSON, Val	71	ASIIMWE, Joseline	18, 29, 40	BANDA, Grace Mkandawire Kathewera	25
ANDREAS, Christian-Borries	47	ASIMA, Prosper P D	12	BANDA, Janet L	3
ANDREWS, Beverley	3, 60	ASLAM, Muhammad	84	BANDALI, Sarah	27
ANDREWS, Charlotte	62	ASLAM, Uzma	84	BANG, Henry Ngenyam	10
ANDRUCKI, Max	47	ASMAH, Ruby	13	BANGASH, Yaqoob	84
ANGELIDOU, K	101	ASSOS, Demetris	101	BANKS, Nicola	67
ANIMON, Mohamed Ilias Mymoonath	71	ATANGA, Lem Lilian	10	BANNERJEE, M	71
ANITEYE, Patience	12	ATA-ULLA, Najm-uk-sahr	84	BANTHIA, Jayant K	71
ANKERSON, Christopher	55	ATKINSON, Jeanette	110	BAPU, Prabhu N	71
ANKISIBAH, Charles	12	ATKINSON, Lucy	29	BARAHOI, Narjes	84
ANKY-TSEDE, Olivia	12	AUFSCHNAITER, Claudia C	71	BARAZA, Masha	34
ANNEBOINA, Lavanya	17	AULESTIA, Diego	3, 60	BARGAWI, Hannah	37
ANIM-ADOO, Anyaa	60	AUST, Patrick	46	BARNES, Karen	24
ANTHONY, Jane H	12	AVAFIA, Tenu	32, 44	BARNESLEY, Ingrid	106
ANTHONY, Scott	1	AVIGNON, Antoine	25	BARTHWAL-DATTA, Monika	66
ANTONY, Jose	66	AVIS, William	71	BARUA, Anamika	71
ANYARA, Ekisa Luke	34	AWANG, Marinah	93	BARUA, Maan	71
APOSTOLIDES, Alexander	101, 104	AWANG, Siti	93	BASARIR, Hasan	3
APPAH, Clement	12	AWE, Ezekiel	18	BASHIR, Humaira	85
APTE, Savita	71	AWERJIE, Brodrick	18	BATCHELOR, Nicola	40
ARAUJO, Manuel Antonio	27	AYADI, Moniaye	18	BATTEN, Ligaya	34
ARBUIN, Amanda	60	AZIZ, Mukhriz Azman	93	BATURA, Neha	37
ARGON, Kemal	84	AZIZ, Samehia	84	BAWA, Muhammad	3
ARIS, Sulaiman	93	AZUBUKIE, Marcel Chibuzor	18	BAYERO, Abdullahi Ado	3, 66
ARJOON, Vaalmikki	60	AZZOPARDI, George	104	BEAZLEY, Kim	71
		BAABEREYIR, Anthony	13		
		BABERE, Nelly John	37		

BECHANGE, Stevens	40	BLAZEKOVIC, Marko	3	BROWN, Natalie	60
BECK, Callum	55	BLOCKLEY, John	47	BROWNELL, Josiah	30
BEDDEWELA, E S	89	BOAKYE, Kofi	13	BRU, Janick	1
BEDELIAN, Claire	34	BOAMPONG, Owusu	12	BRUCE, G	13
BEEBEE, Fay	106	BOBBIO, Tommaso	72	BRUUN, Birgitte	29
BEGLEY, Larissa	28	BOICU, F B	47	BRYAN, Tony	48
BEGUM, Kurshida	67	BOLLAG, Manuel	91, 93	BUANG, Saidatul N	93
BEGUM, Sabrina	67	BOLT, Maxim	30, 47	BUCK, Michael	55, 93, 106
BEISEL, Uli	13	BONABOM, Isidore	13	BUCKEE, Fiona	72
BELL, Christina	55	BOND, Laurence	106	BUDD, Pete	112
BELLONY, Annelle D	60	BONDAMAKARA, Kuda	30	BURCHETT, Helen	13
BENG, Jyoti Butel	72	BONSU, Juanita Mensa	63	BURGER, Ronelle	40
BERESFORD, Alexander	47	BORA, Menaka P P	72	BURGER, Ruolf	48
BERGHOLM, Linnea	3	BOSE, Nandana	72	BURTON, Lindsay	111
BERGHS, Maria	24	BOSIRE, Tom Obara	24	BUSARI, A H B	93
BERMAN, Hayley	47	BOSOMPRAH, Samuel	3	BUSH, Glenn	25
BERNARDINI, Elena	72	BOTA, Grace	13	BUSHER, Joel	46
BERRIDGE, Will	9	BOUCHER, Anna	55, 106	BUTLER, Jenna	55
BERTOLANI, Paco	40	BOUNDS, Antony	60	BUZDUGAN, Stephen R	44
BESTA, Naima Abdallah	37	BOURBEAU, Catherine	55	CAIRNS, Matthew	13
BESWICK, Danielle	32	BOURQUE, Edward	37	CALLARD, Sarah-Louise	110
BHALLA, Shivani	34	BOWD, Richard	28	CALLUS, Anne-Marie	104
BHASIN, Gurpreet	72	BOWEN, Liza	72	CAMERON, Ainslie	72
BHATTACHARRYA, Madhubanti	72	BRADLEY, Graham	40	CAPESE, Gerard	9
BHATTACHARYA, Chandraa	72	BRAGAGNOLO, Alessandra	72	CAREY, Brendan	48, 72
BHOGAL, Anoop	72	BREMAN, Elinor	47	CARFOOT, C	110
BHUTTA, Aisha	85	BREMNER, Sophie	40	CARLYON, Richard	72
BICHI, Ado Muhktar	18	BREWIS, Georgina	72	CARR, Alfred	3
BIGGS, Nalili	40	BRIDGES, Stephanie	93	CARREAU, Lucie	106
BINAISA, Irene N	40	BRINK, Henry	37	CARREIRA, Jose	30
BINAMA, Jean	25, 32	BRISIBE, Warebi	18	CARTWRIGHT, Sam	54
BINDER, Lisa	3	BRISTOL, Rachel	54	CARVALHO, Edzia	72
BIRARO, Samuel	40	BROGDEN, Mark	9	CASELL, Elizabeth	55
BIRRELL, Kathleen	106	BROLL, Brandon	47	CASELLS, Gemma	25
BISHOP, Matthew	60, 64, 65	BROOKER, Daniel	93	CASSIDY, Michael	64
BISSCHOFF, Lizelle	3	BROOKS, Andrew	27	CASTELYN, Sarahleigh	48
BISWAS SASIDHARAN, Anusree	72	BROOKS, Katya	55	CAUSER, Tim	106
BISWAS, Priti	67	BROOKS, Sheere	63	CEFAI, Shirley	104
BIVENS, Rena	55	BROWN, Hannah	34	CELIO, Mattia	72
BLAKE, Hyacinth	65	BROWN, James	103	CEREDA, Alessandra	72
BLANC, Liam	55	BROWN, Julia	47	CERRONI, Emanuelle	24
		BROWN, Julian K	47	CHAHALI, Evarist	37
		BROWN, Michael	101	CHAKRABORTY, A	66

CHAKRAVARTHY, Vidyaranya	72	CHRISTIE, Annalisa	32	COUTU, Ashley	32
CHAKRAVORTY, Mayorika	24	CHRISTODOULOU, Charalambos	101	COX, Joe	73
CHALLIS, William	44	CHRISTODOULOU, George J	101	COX, Richard	106
CHAMBERS, Charlotte	109	CHRYSANTHOU-SCHINOPOULOU, Kleoniki	101	COXON, Shawna	55
CHANDA, Biswajit	68	CHRYSOLORAS, Nikolaos	101	COZZI, Giovanni	94
CHANDRA, Maurya Vijay	72	CHUI, James W C	92	CRAGGS, Ruth	1
CHANDRASEKERA, Ishani	89	CHURCH, Kathryn	54	CRAIGIE, Allan	55
CHAPMAN, David	62	CLARKE, Jennifer	60	CREIGHTON, AI	60
CHARALAMBOUS, Salome	48	CLARKE, Patricia	60	CRIDGE, Stella	85
CHARTERS, Clair	110	CLARKSON, Graham	26	CRISFORD, Chogugudza	30, 48
CHATTHA, Ilyas	85	CLEALL, Esme R	44, 73	CROMPTON, Teresa	1, 73
CHATZIPANAGIOTIDOU, Evropi	101	CLEMETT, Alexandra	13, 73, 85	CROOKS, Kevin	63
CHAUDHURI, Arnab Ray	66	COCHRANE, Iain	68	CROSS, Paul Anthony	34, 41
CHECCHI, Francesco	4	CODJOE, Emmanuel A	13	CUADRADO, Antonio	48, 106
CHEEMA, Shabaz	85	COFFEY, Rachel M	26	CUSAIRI, Rafidah Mohamad	94
CHE-ROHIM, Sarah Azlina	94	COFFIE, Stanley	13	DA COSTA, Peter	4
CHETCUTI, Micheal Camenzult	45	COHEN, Jessica	55	DADA, Rabia	85
CHEW, Li Hua	94	COLTON, Daniel	29	DAFFU-O'REILLY, Amrit	66
CHIA, Joyce	106	COMMONS, Philomena	68	DAHLAN, Nur Dalilah	94
CHIFAMBA, Christine	30	CONDER, Dan Russell	34	DAKUNIVOSA, Mosese	109
CHILDS, John	13	CONOR, Bridget	110	DALEY SEMPER, E I	60
CHINA, C A	1	CONROY, Maria	30	DALLIMORE, Anthea	48
CHINDO, Murtala	18	CONSTANDINOUS, Andreas	101	DALWAI, Sameena	73
CHINGAIPE, Henry	25, 45	CONSTANTINOUS, Angelou	101	DAM, Rinita	73
CHIPILI, Jonathan	29	CONSTANTINOUS, Costas	101	DANCER, Helen	37
CHISHTI, Muhammad Naeemulhaq	85	CONTEH, Emmanuel	24	DANESI, Adishetu Rosemary	18
CHITEKWE-BITI, Beth	30, 44, 48	COOK, Brian	68	DANIELI, Andy Bardelli	41
CHITTICK, Sharla	55	COOMBS, Catherine	73	DANQUAH, Lisa	13
CHIUNYA-HUNI, Nyasha	30	COOMBS, Ngairie	110	DAS, Debabrata	73
CHIWARE, Sithembile	30	COOPER, Anneli C	4	DAS, Debojyoti	73
CHIZORORO, Monica	30	COOPER, Elizabeth	34	DAS, Mahua	73
CHONDE, Charity	25	COOPER, Sarah	40	DAS, Shinjini	73
CHOON, Anda	18	COORAY, Marie Suchira Sanjeevanie	89	DASGUPTA, Sohini	73
CHOPRA, Deepta	73	CORBIN, Madeleine	64	DASIMAKA, Diseye	18
CHOTVITAYAKUL, Ratanasiri	73	CORDER, Jennifer	73	DATAY, Mohammed Ishaq	4
CHOUDHURY, Homagni	73	CORMAC, Rory	94, 101	DATOO, Aqeela	41
CHOUDHURY, Kaneta	68	CORY-LOPEZ, Elizabeth	101	DATTA, Ankur	73
CHOUDHURY, Zubaida	68	COSI, Antonella	73	DATTA, Sona	73
CHOWDHRY, Angad	73	COTULA, Lorenzo	4	DATTA-RAY, Deep	73
CHOWDHURY, M Towhid	68	COUCH, Robert	48	DAUD, Megat Ahmad Kamaluddin Megat	94
CHOWDHURY, Naved	68	COUR, Julien	37	DAUD, Siti Mohd	94
				DAVEY, Gregor	1

DAVIDSON, Zeke	30	DUAH, Nancy	11, 13	ESAN, Jacob Babadiya Oyebola	4
DAVIES, Harriet Tandiwe	48	DUBE, Sabada	30	ESHUN, Gabriel	14
DAVIES, Matthew	34	DUFF, Sarah	48	ESTRIN, Alexander	74
DAVIES, Victor A B	4	DUFF, William	74	EVANS, Laura	48
DAVIS, Benjamin	74	DUGAR, Prodig	74	EVANS, Lucy	60
DAVIS, Christopher	89	DUGUID, Beverley	60	EVANS, Peter J	56
DAVIS, Comfort	18	DULANYA, Zuze	26	EVANS, Tara	9
DAVY, E E	4	DUNAJKO, Adam	48	EVERILL, Bronwen	9
DAWUDA, Fuseni	13	DUNCAN, Beatrice	13	FAGBEJA, Mofoluso	19
DE BECKER, Laura	28	DUNKLEY, Dave	63	FAISOL, Nasruddin	94
DE GIOVANNI, Katya	104	DUNN, Jessica	63	FARID, Naser	68
DE SILVA, Maduwage Dileep Kumarasinghe	89	DUPHEY, Simon	14	FARMER, Diane	48
DEACON, Gregory	34	DUROGBITAN, Abimbola	19	FAROOQI, Seemah	85
DEBONO, Daniela	104	DUTTON, Adam John	4	FARRUGIA, Charles	104
DEB-ROY, Rohan	74	DUVENDACK, Maren	74	FAUSET, Sophie	14
DECOUVELAERE, Stephanie	60	DZAKPASU, Susie	14	FEARON, James	14
DEFIA, Robert	13	DZIAUDDIN, Mohd Faris	94	FEINGOLD, Ellen	37
DENAULT, Leigh T	74	DZIVENU, Setri	14	FENBETI, Samuel	14
DENNER, Antje	111	EBERENDU, Chukwunenyozi	19	FERDINAND, Nicole	65
DEVIAIAH, Vishwas	74	EBIRERI, John	4	FERGUSON, Laura	34
DHILLON, Raj	74	EDELMAN, Jonathan	74	FERIDUN, Rana	102
DI MININ, Enrico	27, 48, 54	EDWARD, Peter	74	FERNANDEZ CARBAJAL, Alberto	1
DIBARI, Filippo	34	EGUAVOEN, Egbe O	19	FERNANDO, Dulini	89
DICKMAN, Amelia	37	EJIMS, Okechukwu	4	FERRAO, Rodney Benedito	4, 74
DIEBSCHLAG, Natalie	89	EKANAYAKE, Samanthika	89	FESTER, Gertrude Magdalena Nethania	48
DIKOMITOU, Maria	101	EKERS, Michael	56	FICHERA, Eleonora	4
DIMICO, Arcangelo	4	EKWU, Unite Simon	19	FIKRE, Belachew Mekuria	4
DIPROSE, Rachael	18	ELENWA, Chinwendu	24	FISHER, Janet	41
DLAMINI, Nonhlanhla	32, 44	ELLECE, Sibonile Edith	45	FISHER, Tom	37
DOBSON, Madeleine	99	ELLIOTT, Cathy	85	FITZGERALD, Jacqueline	4
DODDS, Paul	9	ELLIS, Catriona	74	FITZPATRICK, Lorna	34
DOLLAH, Ramli	94	ELLUL, Kevin	104	FJELLSTROM, Daniella	74
DONELLY, Eva	60	EMENGINI, Ebele	19	FLANAGAN, Luke	56
DONOHUE, Felicity	55	EMONG, Paul	41	FLETCHER, Marc	48
DONOVAN, Amy	64	ENDUT, Intan Rohani	94	FLETCHER, Rosie	25
DOROTHEOU, Doros	102	ENGELKEN, Dagmar	48, 106	FLORA-BHAMBRA, Bobby	4
DOUGHERTY, Erin	46	ENGLAND, Matthew	74	FOO, Lee Hoon Ruth	94
DOUGLAS-JONES, Rachel	89	ENGLISH, James	1	FORD, Adriana	107
DOULTON, Lindsay	66	ENGSTROM, Par O G	48	FORMICA, Serena	107
DOYLE, Elaine	18	ENIEKE-AKPO, Anesha	19	FORSHAW, Claire	64
DRAMMEH-KHANGI, Ebrima	11	ENTEBANG, Harry	94	FORSTER, I P	65
D'SOUZA, Karen	66	ERINOSHO, Bolanle	4		

FORSTER, Johanna	60	GHARTEY, S G	14	GRAHAM, Lisa	102
FOWLER, Jonathan	56	GHAZALI, Amer	94	GRAHAM, Scott	56
FOWLER, Madeline	1, 56	GHAZI, Shahid	85	GRANT, Julie	49
FOX, Sean	4	GHENT, Darren	49	GRANT, Robert	37
FOXWORTHY, Justin	4	GHOSAL, Somnath	74	GRAY, Taylor	56
FRANCIS, Julian	30	GHOSE, Ipshita	74	GRDADOLNIK, Helena	56
FRANCIS, Suzanna Carter	32	GHOSH MITRA, Susanna	75	GRECO, Guila	26
FRANTZ, Elizabeth A	89	GHOSH, Suman	75	GREEN, Rachel	32, 49
FREAS-SMITH, Erin	48	GHULAM, Yaseen	85	GRICAR, Boye	26
FREDERIKSEN, Tomas	29	GHUMAN, Gurjit	75	GRIGULIS, Astrida	26, 49
FREELAND-BALLANTYNE, Erin	56	GIBBS, James	1	GRIXTI, Ivan	104
FREEMAN, Emily	34	GIBBS, Timothy	49	GROSSMANN, Matthias	14, 46
FRICKE, Joern	94	GIBERT, Marie	9	GROVES, Zoe	26, 31
FRIED, Jana	44	GIBLIN, John	28	GUEST, Grace	75
FUKUNISHI, Takahiro	4	GIKAARA, Daniel	34	GUISE, Andy	49
FULLER, Harcourt	9, 14, 19	GILBERTSON, Adam	34	GULLBERG, Gabrielle	75
GABER, Annaliza	48	GILL, Davinder	75	GUNASEKERA, Jayanthi	89
GABRYSCH, Sabine	4	GILL, Michelle	107	GUNASENE, Vasudha Lavanghi	89
GADEGBEKU, Cynthia	14	GILL, Pavitar Kaur	99	GUNDIMEDA, Sambaiah	75
GADEKAR, Kumarsukhadeo Prakash	74	GILLING, Ana	110	GUNNE, Sorcha	49
GAGNON, Chantal	56	GIREI, Emanuela	41	GUPTA, Niladri	75
GALAPATTI, Ananada	89	GITHITHO-MURITHI, Angela	34	GUPTA, Saloni	75
GALIP, Bugem	102	GIVATI TEERLING, Janine C J	102	GUPTA, Mangesh	75
GALIZIA, Anton Caruana	104	GJESSING, Mark Desmond	107	GUSAU, Tukur	19
GALLETLY, Sarah	56	GODFREY, Rachel	107	GUTHRIE, Denise	61, 75
GAMLEN, Alan	110	GOFFE CALDEIRA, Shelly	5, 60, 66	GUVEN, Gizem	102
GANDOTRA, Ananya	74	GOLD, Jennifer	1	GWARINDA, Sylvanos	44
GARCIA-CARRERAS, Luis	9	GOLMAN, Wilfred	111	GYESI-APPIAH, Philip	14
GARDNER, Leigh	29, 34	GONDAL, Ali	85	HACKETT, Rashna	41
GASPAR, Abeid Francis	37	GONYO, Denise	75	HADFIELD-HILL, Sophie	75
GATTY, Narayana	74	GONZALES, Martin	65	HADJICHRISTODOULOU, Vassilia	102
GAUJA, Anika	107, 110	GOODBURN, Charlotte	75	HADJIHANNA, Antonia	102
GAUR, Meenu	74	GOODFELLOW, Tom	28, 41	HAGLUND, Dan	29
GBEDEMAH, Francis	14	GOODWIN, Nick	110	HAIDER, Syed Asif	75
GBONEY, William	4	GORDON, Leonie	10	HAIG, Joan M	29
GELDOF, Marije	26	GORDON, Peter	60	HAINES, Daniel	75
GEORGE, Jo	74	GORDON, Sophie	75	HAINES, Sophie	62
GEORGIOU, Artemis	102	GORING, Wallace G	60	HAJI KAMARULZAMAN, Norzurria	91
GEORGIOU, Maria	102	GOUDET, Sophie	68	HAKALA, Jorma	49, 107
GHAFAR, Abidah Abdul	94	GOULDEN, Brian	44	HAKIM, Jim	66
GHALIB, Asad Kamran	85	GOULTY, James H	32	HALEPOTA, Jamshed	85
		GOVENDER, Riona	49, 75		

HALIM, Asmah Hakima Binti ab	94	HEPWORTH, Nicholas David	37	HURRELL, Elizabeth	37
HALL, James	5	HERACLIDOU, Antigone	102	HURT, Rebekah Lea	14
HAMEED, Shaffa	83	HERSEY, Sara	32	HUSHIE, Martin	14
HAMID, Rohana Abdul	94	HEYWOOD, Chloe	110	HUSSAIN, Basharit	85
HAMPSON, Jamie	49	HIGAZI, Adam T	19	HUSSAIN, Delwar	66
HAMZA, Dalhatu	19	HILL, Lloyd	49	HUTCHENS-BOLL, Nicholas	9
HANIF, Muhammad	85	HIRIBARREN, Vincent Emmanuel	19	HUTCHINGS, Kim	54
HANIFAH, Norha Abu	94	HITCHINS, Ray	63	HUTCHINSON, Lauren	35
HANISAH, Nor	94	HOBATER, Catherine	41	HUTCHINSON, Sarah	107
HANN, Agnes	9	HOBLEY, Daniel E J	76	HUUSSEN, Tycho N	66
HANNON, Brian	1	HODES, Rebecca	49	HYMAN, Zoe	49
HAQ, R	56	HODGES, Clive	66	HYND, Stacey	5
HARDING-ESCH, Emma	11	HODGKINSON, Chloe	5	IBRAHIM, H M S	5
HARDWICK, Joseph	49, 107	HOFFMANN, Dorothea	107	IBRECK, Rachel	28
HARI, Amrita	56	HOFFMANN, Jaco	49	IGGLES DEN, Vicki	49
HARLEY, Patrick	61	HOFFMANN, Leena	19	IGWE, Alban	19
HARMAN, Sophie	32	HOGSBERG, Christian	65	IHEUKWUMERE, Azubike C	19
HARRINGTON, Louise	66	HÖHN, Sabine	46	IHSAN, Wajid	85
HARRIS, Christina	107	HOLDEN, Jennifer	29	IHUA-MADUENYI, Fortune	19
HARVEY, Elizabeth	1, 107	HOLE, Brian	76	IKEWIBE, Okechukwu	56
HASAN, Bulbul	68	HOLLAND, Jack	107	IKIODA, Faith Ossy	19
HASAN, Haslinda	94	HOLLOW, David	5	ILES, Louise	41
HASHEM, R	68	HOLMES, Georgina	28	IMOEDEMHE, Catherine Ovo	19
HASHIM, Haslinda	95	HONDORA, Tawanda	49	INCE, Lynda	5
HASHIM, Noor Azuan	95	HOPE, Stacy A A	63	INDRAGANTI, Kiranmayi	76
HASSAN, Rania	49	HOPKINS, Joanne E	110	IREMIREN, Benjamin	19
HASSAN, Sharina	91	HOQUE, Ridwanul	68	ISA, Hamzah	95
HASSAN, Syeda	85	HORSCROFT, Virginia	109	ISHOLA, Mobolaji Hakeem	5
HASSAN, Zamri	95	HORTON, Melanie	1	ISLAM, Md Nurul	68
HASTINGS, Charlotte Eva	19	HORWOOD, Owen	49	ISLAM, Rezaul	68
HATELEY, Louise	99, 107	HOSSAIN, Ashfaque	68	ISLAM, S M Nazrul	68
HATFIELD, Philip	56	HOSSAIN, Mohammad Bellal	68	ISLAM, Tuhinul	68
HAVEMANN, Luke Paul	49	HOUBEN, Rein	26	ISMAIL, Fuziah	95
HAWLEY, Nicola	49	HOWARD, Natasha	85	ISMAIL, Haslita	95
HAY, Frances	75	HOWITT-MARCHALL, Duncan S	102	ISMAIL, Izzamir	95
HAYCOCK, Caroline M	75	HUDA, Fazrin	68	IVUERAH, Charles Vincent	20
HAYNES, Leanne	64	HUKULA, Fiona	111	JABBAR, Zeenat	85
HECK, Nadine	56	HULKENBERG, Jara	109	JACKSON, David	27
HEISSLER, Karin	75	HULL, Elizabeth A	49	JACKSON, William	5
HEITMEYER, Carrie	76	HUNTER, Emma Louise	37	JACOBS, Inga	33, 50
HEITZMANN, Rod	56	HURAIRAH, Huraini	91	JAGULI, Abd Rahim	95
HEMMERS, Carina	107			JALEEL, Azmeth	83
HENRI, Dominique	56				

JAMES, Freddy	65	KACHALE, Chifundo	26	KHALID, Haniza	95
JAMES, Hannah	66	KADIR, Nor Ba'yah Abdul	95	KHALIL, Mouzayian	20
JAN, Muhammad Ayub	86	KAKURU, Julius	41	KHALIL, Samina	86
JANI, Jarina Mohd	95	KALEBE-NYAMONGO, Chipiliro	26	KHAN, Azhar	86
JANI, Yaacob bin Mohd	95	KALENGE, Brian	41	KHAN, Fayaz Ahmad	86
JANKEE, Bernard	63	KALINDE, Leonard Nkole	5	KHAN, Kurshid	86
JAVID, Hassan	86	KALIYATH, Ajith	76	KHAN, Masum	76
JAWAWI, Rosmawijah	91	KALU, Ibe Kalu	20	KHAN, Md Jamal	68
JAYARATHNE, Potupitia Gamaathige	89	KAMATSUCHI, Mahoko	5	KHAN, Umar	86
JAYAWARDENA, Dhammika	89	KAMOTO, Judith	26	KHAN, Ziab	86
JAYAWEERA, Anusha	89	KAMWENDO, Mosco	5, 31	KHOON, Kho Lip	95
JEFFERSON, Ben	64	KANDALA, Ngianga II	26, 41	KHURRAM, Sobia	86
JEFFRA, Caroline	102	KANDILIGE, Leander	14	KIDD, Chris	25, 41
JENDZJOWSKY, Lidia	56	KANOZAWA, Megumi	50	KIDDLE, Emma	64
JENG, Abou	5	KANU, Abdul	24	KIECK, Carl	50
JENKINS, Julie	14	KAPILA, Rudra	76	KIFUKWE, Gwamaka	38
JEPPESEN, Chris	1	KARIM, Zulkefity Abdul	95	KIIRU, Winnie	35
JEROME, Collin	95	KARYOS, Andreas	102	KILAMBO, Sixta	50
JERVIS RED, Cressida	76	KASERA-KWOBO, Lydia	1	KIM, Jee Hun	100
JESSOP, Maia	107	KASUMBA, Stephen	41	KIMBER, Geraldine Maria	110
JOBANPUTRA, David	76	KATHAN, Averil	50	KING, Lucy	5
JOEL, Ashiedu Maureen	20	KAUFMANN, Miranda	5	KINGARA, George Ngugi	35
JOHARI, Mohamad Farazi	95	KAUL, Priyasha	76	KINGSTON, ato	20
JOHN, Matthew	1	KAUR, Gurjit	76	KINYANJUI, Sarah	35
JOHN, Thomas	33	KAUR, Sheena	95	KIRAN, G R	76
JOHNSON, Joanna	61	KAYONGA, Celestin	28	KIRCHER, Ruth	56
JOHNSON, Paul A	76	KAZIM-OLUBODUN, Fatima	20	KIRKBY, Coel	50, 56
JOHNSON, Rachel	50	KEARNEY, James	33	KIRYA, Monica Twesiime	41
JOHNSON, Ryan	1	KELLY, Lauren	33	KISS, Tamas	102
JOHNSON, William	66	KELLY, Laurie Lynn	44	KISTIN, Elizabeth	44
JOHNSTON, Barbara	100	KENNEDY, Alistair	107	KITZSCH, Nicole	89
JONES, David	100	KENT, Michael	62	KIWASILA, Hildegard	38
JONES, Lois	89	KENT, Vivien	45	KLAEGER, Gabriel	14
JONES, S	50	KEOGH, Sarah	38	KLINGER, Susanne	1
JONES, Samantha	95	KERR, Andrew	5	KNIGHT, Lucia	50
JONSSON, Julia	10, 14, 24	KERR, David	38	KNIGHT-JOHN, Malathy	90
JORGENSEN, Charlotte	76	KESSON, Craig	50	KOCHIK, Sofian	95
JOSEPH, Jany	61	KESSY, Ambrose	38	KOHONEN, Matti	14
JOSEPH, Molefe	45	KGOMOTSO, Pheмо K	45	KONG'ONG'O, Maurice	38
JOSIAH, Jairos	45	KGOSI, Kelebogile	45	KONYA, Kaanakia	20
KABANGE, Roland	14	KHALEFA, Ehasn	95	KOUMA, Vasiliki	102
KABANGO, Grant Peter	26	KHALID, Amna	76	KOVARA, David	35
				KOVRAS, Iosif	102

KRAEMER, Daniela	112	LAWAN, Mamman	20	LOOVERS, Peter	57
KRAEMER-MBULA, Erika	5	LAWRENCE, Diane	2	LOVO, Stefania	50
KRAMER-ROY, Debora	86	LE ROUX, Eben	50	LUCAS, Leilani M	102
KRIEL, Mariana	50	LEAVY, Jennifer	29	LUDLOW, Peter	57
KRISTENSEN, Hennrik Bronden	90	LEBOELA, Makuena	46	LUGLI, Ligeia	76
KROGSTAD, Erlend	24	LEE, Hui-Man	92	LUKALO, Fibian	35
KRUKRU, Hope	20	LEE-FOON, Wendy	61	LUNGU, Arina	50
KUGANAB-LEM, Robert Bella	14	LEES, James	76	LUNN, David	76
KULARATNE, Mohottala Gedara	90	LEGALL, Sharon	65	LUNN, Jenny	77
KUMI, C	15	LEIHNER-GUARIN, Glenn	102	LUTWAMA, Evelyn	41
KUNKUTA, Gustav	38	LEKALAKALA, Kgauhelo (Esther)	50	LUYOMBYA, David	41
KUO, Caroline	50	LEM, Robert Kuganab	15	LWEYA, Kennedy Bisani	26
KUO, Steven	5	LEMA, Rasmus N	76	LYNCH, Caroline	41
KUOK, Lynn	95, 100	LENNOX, Corinne	5, 66	LYNCH, Kate	6, 104
KURA, Sulaiman Yusuf Balaraibe	20	LEVELL, Nicola	57	LYNCH, Marie	51
KUREEMBOKOUS, Neezla	54	LEVETT, Geoff	50	MAAMRI, Malika	2, 20
KURU, Clement Kofi	15	LEWIS, Caroline	76	MAAROF, Shafizal	96
KURUPPU, Natasha	109	LEWIS, Dennis	64	MAAS, Alexandra	57
KUSAKA, Motochika	5	LEYARO, Vincent	5	MABIALA, Mak's	25, 33
KUYOH, Maureen	35	L'HOSTICE, Aurelie	61	MABUSA, Kgomotso	45
KWEK, Ivan	100	LI, Hui	50	MacARTHUR, Julie Elin	35
KWGAGALA-IGAGA, Dorothy	41	LIAU, Agnes	95	MACARTHY, Joseph	24
KYRIACOU, Antonis Hadji	102	LIER, David	50	MACHADO, Francisco Veres	77
KYRIAKAKIS, Ioannis	15	LIEW, Sue Ann	95	MACHIYAMA, Kazuyo	6
KYRIS, George	102	LIKUPE, Gloria	6	MACINTYRE, William A	65
LACOSTE, V	63	LIM BEE YIN, Joanne	96	MACLEAN, Mark	77
LADD, Katherine	10	LIM, Hui Woan	96	MacQUARRIE, Aisling	2
LADO TONLIEU, Ludovic	10	LIM, Lee Sim	96	MacQUEEN, Ian	51
LAGAT, Kipkorir	5	LIM, Pen Hang	100	MADDEN, Brenda	26
LAIRD-GRANT, Patrice	63	LIM, Regina	96	MADZIVA, Roda	31
LAMBLE, Sarah	57	LIM, Sojin	33	MAFWIL, Juliana	20
LAMBO, Ade	35	LIND, Craig	112	MAGID, Kesson	69
LAMORDE, Umar	20	LINDEMANN, Stefan	29, 41	MAGOMA, Moke	38
LAMPERT, Ben	20	LIPSCHITZ, Ruth	50	MAGOWE, Abram	44
LANA, Bunmi	20, 50	LISEKI, Stephen	38	MAH, Alice	57
LANCELOTTI, Carla	76, 86	LITTLEWOOD, David	45	MAHDI, Shireen	38
LANE, Philippa	50	LLOYD, Amanda	6	MAHIDIN, Uzir	96
LARSEN, Marianne	57	LLOYD, Thomas	76	MAHMUD, Isial	69
LATIF, Zahira	86	LOHANO, Hari Ram	86	MAHMUD, Zuhdi Mohd Nor	96
LAURIE, Charles	31	LOKONGO, Antoine Roger	6	MAIER, Katrin Dorothee	20
LAUSON, Cliff	57	LONGAIR, Sarah	38	MAINA, Joy	24, 28
		LOO, Yat-ming	96	MAINA, Mary Nyawira	6
				MAISOKWADZO, Forward	31

MAJID, Mariani Abdul	96	MARTINS, Babajide	6, 20	McLAUGHLIN, June	6
MAJUMDER, Shantanu	69	MARTINS, Pedro M G	6	McNAMARA, James	10
MAKONI-MAGANZO, Nyasha	31	MASANGO, Shingairai	51	McNELL-WALSH, Colline	51
MAKUMBI, Jennifer	31	MASANGWI, Salule Joseph	26	McQUITTY, George	57
MALAGALA, Tenywa Aloysius	42	MASASI, Suphian	38	McTURK, Nick	77
MALHOTRA, Ashok	67, 77	MASINDE, Wanyama	33	MD YASSIN, Zainal Abidin	96
MALILA, Vanessa	35	MASOUD, Benhajj Shaaban	35, 38	MD YUSUF, Mazlynda	96
MALIMA, Robert	38	MASSET, Edoardo	77	MELVIN, Jennifer	28
MALIRO, Dyton	26	MATAKALA, Lungowe	29	MENTOOR, Andries	51
MALL, Amar	77	MATAMBA, Didier	6	MENTORE, Laura	63
MALLOURI, Louiza	102	MATHEW, Athakattu Santhos	77	MENZIES, Catriona	110
MALONE, Carmel	77	MATHEW, John	77	MERYAN, Dania	61
MALTA, Miguel Curado	6	MATHEW, Santhosh	77	METLO, Zubeida	86
MALUSTE, Rajiv	77	MATHEW, Tony	51	METTGENBERG, Martina	77
MAMA, Maria	103	MATHUR, Nayanika	77	METZE, Steffi	77
MAMAS, Christoforos	103	MATHUR, Roy	86	MEYERS, Jeffrey	57
MAMBONDIANI, Lance	31	MATHUR, Vivek	77	MHANDO, Nandera	33
MAMMIDES, Christos	35	MATNAWI, Hafizah	96	MHASKAR, Sumeet	77
MAMUN, Md. Abdullah Al	86	MATSANENG, Mathapelo	51	MICKLEM, James	77
MANDA, Elizabeth	26	MATSUMOTO, Mitsuko	24	MIGO, Lisa Anne	78
MANDALA, Vijaya	77	MATTHEWS, Janielle	62	MIGUEL LORENZO, Laura Alexandra	111
MANFUL, Esmeranda	15	MATTHEWS, Lisa	28	MILEHAM, Lucinda	42
MANKIN, Kenneth	57	MATTHIJSSE, Matthilde	57	MILLNER, Antony	51
MANKTELOW, Emily	2	MAVISE, Andrew	31	MILLS, Keely	42
MANN, Gillian	38	MAWAYA, Chimwe	26	MINTO, Indianna Deborah	61
MANONGI, Freddy Safieli	33	MAWBY, M R	46	MISHRA, Hiranmayee	78
MANRY, J Mark	42	MAWOMO, Kenneth	31	MISHRA, Yogesh	2
MANSOUR, Musa	20	MAYLOR, Micheline	57	MISSOURI, Montré Aza	6
MANZINI, Nontsikelelo	51	MAZYCK, Rachel	61	MITCHELL, Linda	6
MAQSOOD, Manzil	86	MBA, Chidi Nmaju	24, 28	MITCHELL, Lloyd	2
MARAH, Kaifala	24	MBALI, Mandisi	51	MITFORD, Leena	78
MARANDET, Elodie	6	MBARU, Cynthia	6	MITRA, Royona	78
MARASHI, Mahnaz	96	MBAYE, Jenny Fatou	10	MITTON, Keiran	24
MARHIA, Natasha	77	MBECHE, Robert	35	MKHIZI, Bongane P	51
MARIOTTI, Chiara	77	MBURU, Peter	35	MLADOFISKY, Philipa	15
MARSDEN, C D	6	McBRIDE, Julie	42, 90	MNISI, Sindiso	51
MARSH, Majja	107	McCAY, Gillian A	103	MODI, Sumeshkumar	78
MARSHALL, Sanen	96	McCOY, Derrick	63	MODUM, Uche Ifeoma	20
MARTIN, Marina	77	McCRUM, Ronnie	70, 96	MOHABIR, Nalini	61, 78
MARTIN, Nicholas	86	McDERMOTT, Steven	100	MOHAMAD, Emma	96
MARTIN, Norline	61	McEWEN, Yvonne	2	MOHAMED, Fattaah	91
MARTINEZ- SAAVEDRA, Beatriz	77	McGAHEY, Daniel J	45	MOHAMED, Maheran	96
		McKNIGHT, Jacob	6		

MOHAMED, S	96	MOUTSIS, Ioannis	103	MUSALI, Paul	42
MOHAMMAD ARIF BILLAH, Abu Musa	78	MOYO, Boyson	26	MUSHTAQ, Ali Shah	87
MOHAMMED, Alhaji Ahmed	20	MPOFU, Bekithemba	6	MUSIB, Hanizah	97
MOHAMMED, Khaulath Didi	83	MPOFU, Busani	31	MUSTAPA, Fara Diva	97
MOHAMMED-ROBERTS, Rianna	63	MSUHA, Maurus	38	MUSTAPHA, Umar	20
MOHANRAJ, Pranati	78	MTHEMBU, Maxwell	44	MUTCH, Thembi	28, 38
MOHD JALI	96	MTIKA, Peter	27	MUTHORA, Priscilla	6
MOHD MOKHTAR-RITCHIE, Hanita	96	MTISI, Sobona	31	MUTUGI, Jackie Kendi	36
MOHD YUNOS, Mohd Yazid	97	MUBARAK, Kamakshi	90	MUZA, David	31
MOHD-SHERIFF, Shukriah	07	MUDZVITI, D N M	31	MWACALIMBA, Kennedy	29
MOHISINI, Mira	78	MUELLER, Bernd E	38	MWAIKO, Salome	33
MOHMAND, Shandana K	86	MUFTI, Gul-E-Rana	86	MYENI, Sithembiso	51
MOKHTAR, Aida	97	MUGAMBI, Njane Muriithi	35	NABULO, Grace	42
MOLYNEUX, Elizabeth	44, 67	MUGHAL, Muhammad Aurang Zeb	86	NADAMOTO, Satako	63
MOMANYI, Bernard	35	MUHALIP, Sotimin	97	NAICKER, Isayvani	51
MONDAL, Debapriya	78	MUHANGI, Denis	42	NAIDOO, Inbarani	7
MONK, Courtney	15	MUIGUI, E	35	NAIK-SINGRU, Ramola	78
MONTANARA, Simona	44	MUJERE, Joseph	31	NALUWAIRO, Ronald	42
MONTGOMERY, Anna E	107	MUKASA, M	42	NAM, Sara	45
MONTRESCU, Annamaria	78, 107	MUKHERJEE, Kunal	86	NANAU, Gordon Leua	111
MOORE, Karen	69	MUKHERJEE, Madhumanti	78	NANAYAKKARA, Suraweerage	67
MOORE, Kate	35	MUKIIBI, Stephen	42	NAQVI, Hasnain	87
MOORE, Lorraine	46	MULLA, Ayub	29	NASRULLAH, Amir	69
MORAN, Arie	78	MULLARD, Jordan	78	NASSARI, J	103
MORAWCZYNSKI, Iga	35	MULLINGS, Robert	63	NATH, Vandana	78
MORAZZANI, Barbara	6, 105	MUMFORD, Sarah	61	NAYAK, Bhabani S	78
MOREAU, Magali	38, 42	MUNAVU, M	35	NAYAK, Nandini	79
MOREAU, Marie-Annick	38	MUNIM, Khandaker	69	NAYYAR, Gaurav	79
MOREL, Alexandra	97	MUNJAL, Surender	78	NCUBE, Cornelius	31
MORERA, Lucía Natalia	20	MUNRO, Shona	78	NDAKO, Umar Bida	21
MORRIN, Alice	45	MUNSAKA, Edson	6	NEILL, Iain	61, 65
MORRIS, Christopher	97	MUNSHI, Muhammad	86	NEOKLOEUS, Theoni	103
MORTON, Frederick Blake	97	MUNYULI, Theodore	42	NESER, Ashlee	51
MOSE, George	35	MUPAKATI, Liberty	31, 51	NEWLAND, Cassie	2
MOSELEY, Gina	61	MURAGE, Hunja	36	NEWMAN, Susan	39, 42
MOSES, Peter	110	MURRAY, Brian	6, 25	NEWSOME, Sally	67
MOSS, Jennifer	10	MURRAY, Jessica	31	NEWTON, Katie	61
MOSWEUNYANA, Dama	45	MURRAY, Laurel	57, 78	NGA, Janice	97
MOTHULATSHIPI, Sarah	45	MURRAY, Laurel	57, 78	NGALA, Umar	21
MOURATO, Nuno	78	MURRAY, Lorna	78	NGANWA, Audrey	42
MOURIKI, E	38	MURRAY-BRUCE, Freda Ruth	6	NGOASONG, Michael Zisuh	10
		MURSHED, Mahbub	69	NGOEPE, M A	51
		MURTFELD, Robert	47		

NGORORANO, Anthony D	28, 42	ODURO, Georgina Yaa	15	ONYIA, Okey Peter	22
NGWU, Franklin	21	OFORI-MANTEAW, Rosemond	15	OPARINDE, Adewale	22
NGWU, Nnaemeka	21	OFORI-MENSAH, Michael	15	OPATA, Bede	22
NHANCALE, Bruno	51	OGBECHIE, Chris	21	OPOKU MENSAH, Aida	15
NIADA, Laura	7	OGDEN, Chris	79, 87	OPPONG, Rexford Assasie	15
NICCOLAI, Leonardo	79	OGUNJOBI, Oluseyi	21	ORISON, Amu	7
NICOLINI, Assunta Maria	87	OGUNLEYE, Chinwe (Geraldine)	21	ORMOND, Meghann	97
NIELSEN, Niels	7	OGWENO, Ann	36	OSARUMWENSE, Iguisi	7
NIMO, Michael	15	OGWU, Friday	21	OSAZEE, Eseosa A	22
NISHIMUKO, Mikado	24	O'HARA, Michael	2	OSBORN, Michelle	36
NIZAM, Shahrul Nizam	97	OJO, Adegbola	21	OSBORNE, Ian	79, 108
NKANSAH, Andrews	15, 112	OJONG, Cijeyu	7	OSEI, Ivy	15
NKATA, Derek	42	OKAFDOR, T U	21	OSEKA, Julie	36
NOIR, Charles	79	OKAGBUE, Ikeazor	21	OSKARSSON, Patrik	79
NOR BA'YAH, Abdul Kadir	97	OKELLO, Sunday	42	OSMAN, Reheb O M	44
NOREEN, Sumaira	87	OKENE, Ovunda Vincent Christopher	21	OSOFISAN, Adewale	10
NORMAN, Amy	51	OKESSON, Gregg	7	OSTERTAG, Tracey	57
NORMAN, Will	27	OKEYO, Isaiah	33	OTHMAN, Anita	97
NORRIS, Jacob	105	OKOGBULE, Nlerum	7	OTHMAN, Manisah	97
NUESIRI, Emmanuel	11	OKON, Uduak	21	OTHMAN, Noor	97
NUHU-KOKO, Abubakar	21	OKPANUM, Innocent	52	OTIENO, Mark	36
NUNO, Ana	39	OKWELUME, Obinna	21	OTIM-LUCIMA, Jan	42
NUREMOWLA, Sadid A	69	OKYERE, Emmanuel	15	OTTMANN, Martin	7
NWAOZUZU, Chijioke	107	OLATUNDE, Julius Atusanya	22	OUMA, Marisella	7
NWOKOLO, Ndubuisi	21	OLIVIER, Marcelle	29	OVIASU, Osaretin	22
NWONYI, Chidi	21	OLSON, Rachel Elizabeth	57	OWEN, Evelyn	7
NYAMEKYE, Emmanuel	15	OLUKOGA, Idowu	22	OWEN, Nisha	79
NYENDE, Juma	33	OLUSOJI, James George	22	OWEN, Oliver	22
NYIRENDA, Cecilia P	27	OMAR, Hamimi	97	OWOR, Maureen	42
NYONG, Eno	21	OMAR, Maizatul	97	OWOR, Michael	42
OBAYEMI, David	21	OMOGBEJA, Yomi	22	OWUSU, Nicodemus	15
OBENG, Bernard	15	OMOIKE, Evelyn	22	OWUSU, Victor	15
OBIKA-GODFREY, Amaka	7, 15, 39	OMOLLO, Stephen	29	OWUSU-ASAMOAH, Kwasi	16
OBISESAN, Olalekan Kazeem	21	OMOTO, William Opiyo	36	OYETAYO, Yeside	22
O'BRIEN, Aoife	111	ONAZI, Oche	22	PALIT, Manjita	79
O'BRIEN, Jennifer	42, 51	ONG, Weichong	97	PALLANGYO, William Amos	39
O-CHUKWUMA, K	21	ONI, Omotayo Francis	22	PAMBERG, Elizabeth	7
O'CONNELL, Grainne	51, 61	ONIFADE, Abdulfatah	22	PANDAY, Pradip Kumar	69
OCRAN, Christine	15	ONN, M Ho Nyuk	97	PANDE, Raksha	67
ODIAGBE, Azamosa	21	ONOJEGHUO, Alex O	22	PAPAMICHAEL, Elena	103
ODUMOSU, Odutayo Josiah	7	ONYEAHIALAM, Anthonia Ijeoma	22	PARAPIYTA, Tamara	90
ODURO, Abraham	11			PARASHAR, Swati	79, 87, 90
				PARASKEVIADOU, Pavlina	103

PARIS, Martis	104	PILOSSOF, Rory	31	RAISIN, Claire	54
PARK, Eri	7	PINEL, John Gregory	62	RAJAN-RANKIN, Sweta	80
PARKER, Charlotte	54	PIYAL, Saidunnabi	52, 69	RAJAPAKSHE, Sisira	90
PARKER, Natalie	57	PLATZ, Teresa	79	RAJASHEKARAAIAH, Kiran	80
PARRY, Andrew	108	PLUMRIDGE, Heather Bedi	79	RAJKOMAR, Shivani	54
PASCOE, Sophie	31	POHJONEN, Matti	79	RAMAN, Raghu	80
PASUPULETI, Ram Sateesh	79	POKU, John	16	RAMASAMY, Thirumavalavan	80
PATEL, Mayur	7	POLZER, Tara	27, 52	RAMLI, Norimah Rambeli	98
PATHAN, Saima Kamran	87	POOLEY, Simon	52	RAMNATH, Aparajith	80
PATRA, Jyotiris	79	POPOOLA, Olusola	22	RAMSAY, Zara	80
PATTISON, James	36	PORODONG, Paul	98	RAMSEY, Lisa	52
PAUL, Nalini	63	POUDYAL, Mahesh	16	RAMZAN, Farzana	39
PAULATTO, Michele	64	POWELL, Deidre S	61	RASARATNAM, Madurika	90
PAVIOT, Laura	25, 44	PRABHU, Gayathri	79	RASHID, Rayhan	69
PEACHEY, Jennifer	111	PRANG, Davina	54	RASHKOW, Ezra	80
PEAKE, Jak	65	PRATT, David Timothy	79	RASOOL, Shahana	52
PEANO, Irene	22	PREMASIRE, Ranjit	67	RATHNAYAKE, Abeyrathne	90
PEDERSEN, Jennifer L	7	PRESTON-HOUGH, P	70	RAVISHANKAR, Geetha	80
PEDUZZI, Nicole	109	PRICHARD, Wilson R S	7	RAWI, Shamsul Bahrain	98
PEET, Jennifer L	108	PRINCE, Russell	110	RAYMOND, Mary	111
PELLA, John	2	PRITCHARD, Gary	52	RAYNOR, Janet	69
PELLS, Kirrily	28	PRIYARDARSHEE, Anurag	79	RAZAK, Amina	67
PEMBERTON, Shirley	64	PUCHEROVA, Dobrota	31, 52	READ, Ursula	16
PENAWOU, Norah Ijeoma	22	PUCKETT, Robert Fleming	52	REDCLIFT, Victoria	69
PENG-NYE, Lee Tan	97	PULLAN, Rachel	33	REDDEN, Joanna	57
PEOPLES, Sue	110	PUPLAMPU, Alexander Buerthey	16	REHMAN, Naqeeb Ur	87
PEREIRA, Laura	7	PURDEKOVA, Andrea	28	RETHEL, Lena	91, 98
PERERA, Anusha	52, 90	PUTHERAN, Anna	79	REVI, Viniitha	80
PERERA, Avanti	90	PUTTASWAMY, Chaithra	79	RICHMOND, John	105
PERRY, Victoria	61	QASIM, Muhammad	87	RIDDA, Maria	67
PERWEZ, Md Shahid	79	QUERESHY, Lubina F	80	RIDOUTT, Paul	61
PETERSEN, Carolyn	52	QUERSHI, Adeela	80	RIGG, Suzanne	57
PFLAEGER, Zoe	36	QUINNELL, Sarah-Louise	7	RITTERSMITH, Arielle	100
PFLIEGNER, Kerstin	39	RACINE, Darrell G	57	RIVEROS, Nicholas	80
PHAKATHI, Timothy	52	RADZI, Wirdati	98	RIZVI, Hassan	87
PHASWANA, Edith	52	RAFIQ, Adnan	87	ROBERTS, Anna	43
PHILCOX, Lia	79	RAHA, Debodayita	80	ROBERTS, Nancy	58, 80
PHIRINYANE, Benedict Molefe	45, 52	RAHMAN, Aminur	80	ROBERTS, Sophie	31
PHOTIOU, Irene	103	RAHMAN, Mahbubur	69	ROBERTSON, Edna	33
PHOTIOU, Maria	103	RAHMAN, Maksudur	69	ROBINSON, Dave	110
PICKLES, Anthony	111	RAHMAN, Taimur	87	ROBINSON, Nadine	106
PILLAY, Renginee G	54	RAHMAN, Tanzil	57, 108	ROBINSON, Suzanne	58
		RAINSBURY, Michael	108	ROCK, Brian	80

RODNY-GUMEDE, Ylva	52	SALWANI, Farah	98	SELORMEY, Edem	16
ROHILLA, Suresh Kumar	80	SAMAD, Nayyer	87	SEN, Anupama	81
ROLLAND, Elizabeth	58	SAMARASEKERA, Udeni	80	SEN, Joydeep	81
ROOKES, Peter	112	SAMARAWEERA, Sudath	90	SEN, Tanju	81
ROSEN, Norman	7	SAMBO-CHILUBANAMA, Pamela Towela	44	SENANAYAKE, Mohotti	90
ROSENTHAL, Kelly	52	SAMSON, Esuene	23	SENAPATHYI, Deepa	54
ROSS, Samantha	39	SAMSUDIN, Mohd bin	98	SENGUPTA, Tania	81
ROSSIDES, Yiannos	103	SANCHEZ, Alan	81	SENGWAKETSE, Margaret	46, 53
ROUTLEY, Laura	22	SANCHEZ-CACICEDO, Amaia	90	SENIOR, Emily	61
ROWE, Rochelle	61	SANCHO, David	81	SENSARKAR, Nilanjana	23, 81
ROY, Anirban	80	SANDERCOCK, Ellie	23	SEOW, Tricia	100
ROY, Bivakar	69	SANI, Hassan	23	SERESSNGHE, Reshaal Sachintha	90
ROY, Franziska	67	SANKOH, Salieu Kabba	24	SERGEANT, Donna	87
ROY, Stephanie	80	SANSA, Godfrey	39	SETSHEDI, Quinn	46
RUBAIHAYO, John	43	SANTOS, Ana Margerida	27	SEVASTJANOVA, Inga	98
RUFF, Joy	11, 22	SANTOS, Dominique	52	SHAFFNER, Justin	111
RUNCIMAN, Carin	52	SAPIGNOLI, Maria	45	SHAH, Ami	23, 81
RUSHWORTH, Elisabeth	39	SARAWGI, Shreya	81	SHAH, Imran Hussain	67
RUTHVEN, Orlanda O	52	SARFOH, Kwadwo Ohene	16	SHAH, Mihika	81
RWIGEMA, Jean Bosco Minega	28	SARKAR, Swagata	81	SHAH, Vyoma	87
RYAN, Casey M	7	SARPONG, Samuel	16	SHAHNAWAZ, Shishir	10
SAAT, Siti Aisyah	98	SARTAIN, Sheree	52	SHAKKOUR, Suha	58
SABEEH, S	87	SARTORI, Valentina	39	SHAMI, Mahvish	87
SACHDEVA, Shweta	80	SAUNDERSON, Ian	52	SHAMS, Fawad	87
SACHEDINA, Hassan	39	SAVVAS, Panaioyis	103	SHAMS, Khadija	87
SADAF, Lubaba	87	SAWADA, Nozomi	23	SHAMSUDDIN, Kamaruddin	98
SAEED, Tania	87	SAWCHUK, Christina	58	SHAMSUDDUHA, Mohammad	69
SAHA, Jonathan	70	SAXENA, Sharad	81	SHARBINI, Sukri	100
SAHA, Niranjan	80	SCANLON, Concepta P	46	SHARIF, M Y	88
SAID, Julia Mohd	98	SCHMIDT, David	105	SHARMA, Janhwi	81
SAID, Lara	104	SCHULTE-HERBRUGGEN, Bjorn	10	SHARMA, Prashant	81
SAID, Mulaimina	36	SCOTT, Claude	2	SHARMA, Yashaswini	81
SAIDIN, Siti	98	SCOTT, Lucy	69	SHARWAR, Shamaila	88
SAINSBURY, Willow	110	SCOTT, Philippa	7	SHAW, Allen	81
SAJA, Mayowa	23	SECHELE, Latang	46	SHEALES, Fiona	16
SAKA, Kwami Manful	16	SEHGAL, Manu	2	SHEIKH, Abdullah	88
SAKALA, Foster	29	SEITER, Jane	64	SHEIKH, Karim Sajjad	69, 88
SALAM, Umar	87	SEKIETE, Simon	39	SHINDE, Pradeep	81
SALFFNER, Sophie	23	SELASSIE, Alkebu	8	SHITTU, Whanda	23
SALGADO-LYNN, Milena	98	SELBY, Sharon	58	SHU-HUI, Hou	63
SALISBURY, Nicole	52	SELIM, Sharpar	69	SHUID, Syafiee	98
SALLAH, Abdoulie	11			SHUKRI, Madinah	98
SALT, Marie	58				

SHUNG KING, Maylene	53	SPITERI, Joanna	104	TAMIM, Tayyaba	88
SIDDIQI, Farhan	88	SPITERI, Sharon	104	TAMPU-EYA, Jean-Paul Lawrence	33
SIDDIQUI, Muhammad Athar	88	SRINIVASAN, Krithika	82	TAN, Carol Giok Sim	100
SIKATEYO, Bornwell	30	SRIPRAKASH, Arathi	82	TAN, Jo-Pai	98
SILBERNAGEL, Bettina	43	ST GEORGE, Philippa	67	TANEDA, Masataka	8
SILLICH, Nicholas	2	STANILAND, Luke	53	TANWIR, Maryam	88
SILUNGWE, Chikosa Mozesi	27	STANISLAWSKY, Jens-Filip	70	TARIQ, Hanniah	88
SIMELANE, Qandelihle	33	STANLEY, Alison	53	TARUVINGA, Agnes	32
SIMPSON, Thula	53	STASCHEN, Stefan	43	TAYLOR, Holly	111
SINGH, Chabungbam Rajagopal	81	STEGEN, Oliver	39	TAYLOR, Linnett E M	16
SINGH, Devika	81	STELMAN, Ursula	43	TAYLOR, Michelle	43
SINGH, Gajendra	81	STEVEN, John Paahoni	24	TEDDY, Gina	16
SINGH, Gitanjali	63	STEVENS, John A	82	TELFER, Doris	10
SINGH, Manoj	81	STEWART, Ngozi Finette	23	TEMBO, Doreen	30, 43
SINGH, Yasna	81	STITSART, Pana	100	TENDI, Miles Blessing	32
SITHOLE, Moreblessing	31	STOECKL, Andrea D	70	TENGEY, Samuel	16
SKELT, Joanna	24	STONEHOUSE, Aidan	43	TENKU IZHAM, Tenku Nur Shahrul Hizam Binti	98
SKOVDAL, Morten	33	STRICKLAND, Keir	90	THEMISTOCLEOUS, Christiana	103
SLATER, Bryony	58	STRONGE, Wendy	53	THOMPSON, David	58
SMALL, Penny	110	STRUEBIG, Matthew	98	THORADENIYA, Darshi	90
SMALL, Robert	111	STURROCK, Hugh	9, 36	THORAT, Y S P	82
SMERDON, Claire	58	SUCKALL, Natalie	10	THORN, Michelle	53
SMITH, Angel	62	SUD, Nikita	82	THORNTON, Amara	105
SMITH, Chris	110	SUGGATE, Simon	98	TICHIT, Doria	82
SMITH, Danielle	110	SUJOMAL, Sujo	88	TIJMSTRA, Sylvia A R	58
SMITH, Don	58	SUKATI, Mphumuzi A	8	TILAKARATNA, Ganga	90
SMITH, Erin	90	SULLIVAN, J C F	58	TILCHE, Alice	82
SMITH, Patrick	64	SULLIVAN, Ruth	82	TILLEY, Helen L	39
SMITH, Tom	39	SULTANA, Imon	70	TILLIN, Louise M	82
SODERO, Stephanie	58	SUMANARATNE, Balamanage	90	TIPCHANTA, Deekana	8
SOHAIL, Afshan	88	SUNDARESAM, Jayaraj	82	TISSERA, Hasitha	90
SOHERWORDI, Syed Shaheed Hussain	88	SUTTON, Alex	98	TITUMIR, Rashed Al Mahnud	70
SONGHURST, Anna	46	SVENSSON, Ted	82, 88	TOFARIS, Stelios	82
SOTTIE, Cynthia	16	SWAIN, Ashwini	82	TOLD, Michaela	91
SOUTHAM, Andrew	2	SWAN, Eileadh	16	TOLLINGTON, Simon	54
SOUTHARD, Mark	88	SWANEPOEL, Paul	33	TOM, Patrick	25, 47
SPANOU, Sorina	103	SYED, Munir Ahmad	88	TRAILL, Richard	53
SPARKES, Hilary	63	SYIEM, Samantha M	82	TREASURE, Karen	30
SPARY, Carole	82	TAGHIOF, Daniel	82	TRENTINI, Daria	27
SPENCE, Danial Owen	2	TAINTURIER, Francois	70	TROTT, Tammy Marlena	62
SPERBER, Christian	98	TAJ, Aamer	88	TSOPANAKIS, Georgios	16
		TAKALA-GREENIS, Lotta	53		
		TAKON, Nelson	23		

TUKE, Victoria	82	WADUGODAPITIYA, Dhananjali	91	WESTON, Daniel	103
TURKISTANI, Muhramalnessa	53	WAFER, Alex	53	WHITE, Laura	28
TURKSON, Festus Ebo	16	WAGHMORE, Suryakant	83	WHYTE, Christine	25
TURNER, Joseph	46	WAHAJ, Zujaja	88	WICKREMESOONIYA, Shalini	91
TUU, Gordon N-yelkabo	16	WAHID, Sohail	88	WIEGRATZ, Jörg	43
TWIDALE, Kirsten	58, 108	WAITSCHAT, Joey	58	WIJESUNDERA, S D W	91
TWIDLE, Hedley	53	WALDIE, Laura Jean	58	WILCOCK, Simon	39
TZIORTZIA, Athanasia	103	WALISZEWSKI, Wojciech Simon	10	WILHELM-SOLOMON, Matthew	43
UCHE-PETERS, Adiola	23	WALLACE, Kevin	30, 32	WILKINSON, David	59
UGHELIE, Syreeta	23	WALLACE, Valerie	58	WILLIAMS, Christopher	62
UKEH, Donald Agioliwu	23	WALLIS, Joanne	111, 112	WILLIAMS, Elissa	43
UMAHI, Okechukwu Timothy	23	WALLS, Rachel	58	WILLIAMS, Elizabeth Grace	83
UPADHYAYA, Radha	36	WALSH, Jacqueline	58, 108	WILLIAMS, Kevin	64
URASSA, Justin K	39	WALTERS, Daryl J E	65	WILLIAMS, Philippa	83
URZUA, Osvaldo	108	WALTON, Oliver	91	WILLIAMS, Sam	32
USOROH, Ini Etim	23	WANG, Mei-Chuen	59	WILLOTT, Christopher	32
UZONWANNE, Godfrey	10	WANYAKALA, Tom	43	WILSON, Caroline H	83
VALLIPURANATHAN, Murali	91	WARD, Kathleen	59	WILSON, Katy	36
VAN ALSTINE, James	53	WARD, Sinead	70	WING-FAI, Leung	92
VAN BOCKHALL, Vicki	8	WARGUTE, Patrick	36	WINTERBOTTOM, Anna	2, 67
VAN DER MERWE, Liandre	11	WARIS, Attiya	36	WINTLE, Claire	83
VAN DER MERWE, Willem	53	WARNOH, Syahliza	99	WITTERICK, Susan	108
VAN HEERDEN, Oscar	44, 53	WARR, Ginette	53	WONG, Alex	92
VAN LENEN, Xavier	58	WARREN, Hannah Marie	17	WONG, Chin Huat	99
VAN ROOIJEN, D J	16, 82	WARREN, Kristy	62	WONG, Christina	59
VAN-CRIEKINGE, Tine	8, 61, 106	WARREN-RODRIGUEZ, Alex	27	WONG, Kenny	99
VANDERHOVEN, David	53	WASILUK, Kendra	108	WONG, Susan	99
VASAN, Ashwin	46	WATERS, Jen V	103	WOOD, Chris	108
VAUGHAN, Christopher	9, 47	WATKINS, Terri	83	WOODCOCK, Lowell	65
VEALE, Lucy	2, 82	WATMOUGH, Gary	83	WOODS, Eric Taylor	59
VELDHUIS, Djuke	111	WATTS, Emma	108	WOOLLARD, Penny	64
VELENYI, Edit	82	WAZED, Soniya	70	WOOLLEN, Emily	8
VERSAILLES, Bruno	25, 33	WEAVER, Kristina	23	WORKMAN, Anna	25
VETTIVELOO, Rosh	98	WEBB, Brian	59	WOSU, Adaona	27
VEZHA, Vincent Munyaradzi	32	WEBB, Martin	83	WRATHMELL, Sarah	91
VIAL, Flavie	8	WEBSTER, Sarah	59, 108	WRIGHT, Christopher	108
VIDANAGE, Harinda	91	WEINEL, Martin	53	WRIGHT, Katherine	8
VIJAYARAGHAVAN, Srivatsan	45, 46	WEKESA, Eliud	36	WRIGHT, Neelam S	83
VIJH, Rajneesh	83, 112	WELBY, Elizabeth	83	WU, Pei-chien	99
VINYA, Royd	30	WELLER, Natasha	108	YAACOB, Sam Shor Nahar	99
VOLPI, Marianna	98	WESSON, Murray R	53	YAHYA, Farouk	99
WADE, Amy	16			YAM, Chi-Keung	92
				YAMAOKA, Hiromi	99

YARDE, Therese	62	YOUSUF, Khalil	8	ZAKARIA, Jamayah	99
YARRINGTON, Matthew	70	YUKSEL, Nalan	36	ZAKARIA, Zalina	99
YATOO, Mumtaz	83	YUSUF, Hakeem	23	ZAKARIYA, Zainizam	99
YAYEH, Wilson	17	ZACHARIOU-OTHONOS, A	103	ZARA, Cristiana	83
YAZID, Zaleha	99	ZADENG, Lalrunawama	83	ZEITLYN, Benjamin O	70
YEBOAH, Eric	17	ZAFAR HUNDAL, Hamad	88	ZGADZAJ, Asia	8
YEBOAH, Josephine	17	ZAHIR, Muhammad	88	ZOMMERS, Zinya	43
YEBOAH-KORANG, Kwame	17	ZAINAL, Aslin	99	ZOU, David	83
YEH, Er-Jian	2	ZAKARIA, Abdullah	99		

Appendix 1

Commonwealth member nations, former members of the Commonwealth and those countries and areas that have had a past association with Britain as colonies, protectorates or trust territories that are covered by the Register

Aden (1839-1967)	Maldives
Anguilla	Malta
Antigua and Barbuda	Mauritius
Ascension	Minorca (1708-1802)
Australia	Montserrat
Australian Antarctic Territory	Mozambique
Bahamas	Myanmar (1824-1948)
Bahrain (1882-1971)	Namibia
Bangladesh	Nauru
Barbados	Newfoundland (later Canada)
Basutoland (later Lesotho)	New Guinea (later Papua New Guinea)
Bechuanaland (later Botswana)	New Hebrides (later Vanuatu)
Belize	New Zealand
Bermuda	Nigeria
Borneo (later Malaysia)	Niue
Botswana	Norfolk Island
British Antarctic Territory	Northern Rhodesia (later Zambia)
British Cameroons (later Cameroon)	Nova Scotia (later Canada)
British Columbia (later Canada)	Nyasaland (later Malawi)
British Guiana (later Guyana)	Ontario (later Canada)
British Honduras (later Belize)	Orange Free State
British Solomon Islands (later Solomon Islands)	Pakistan
British Virgin Islands	Palestine (1919-1971)
Brunei Darussalam	Papua (later Papua New Guinea)
Burma (later Myanmar)	Papua New Guinea
Cameroon	Pitcairn
Canada	Prince Edward Island (later Canada)
Cape Colony	Qatar (1916-1971)
Cayman Islands	Quebec (later Canada)
Ceylon (later Sri Lanka)	Rhodesia (later Zimbabwe)
Christmas Islands	Ross Dependency
Cocos Keeling Islands	Rwanda
Cook Islands	St Christopher, Nevis (later St Kitts & Nevis)
Cyprus	St Helena
Dominica	St Kitts & Nevis
East Pakistan (later Bangladesh)	St Kitts-Nevis-Anguilla
Ellice Islands (later Tuvalu)	St Lucia
Falkland Islands	St Vincent & the Grenadines
Fiji (suspended from Commonwealth councils Dec. 2006)	Samoa (formerly Western Samoa)
The Gambia	Sarawak (later Malaysia)
Ghana	Seychelles
Gibraltar	Sierra Leone
Gilbert Islands (later Kiribati)	Singapore
Gold Coast (later Ghana)	Solomon Islands
Grenada	Somaliland Protectorate (1896-1960)
Guyana	South Africa
Heligoland (1807-1890)	South Georgia
Hong Kong (1897-1997)	South Sandwich Islands
Hudson's Bay Territories (Rupert's Land) (later Canada)	South West Africa (later Namibia)
India	Southern Rhodesia (later Rhodesia)
Ionian Islands (1809-1864)	Sri Lanka
Iraq (1918-1932)	Straits Settlements (later Malaysia and Singapore)
Ireland (1922-1948)	Sudan (1885-1956)
Jamaica	Swaziland
Kashmir	Tanganyika (later Tanzania)
Kenya	Tanzania
Kiribati	Togoland (later Ghana)
Kuwait (1899-1961)	Tokelau Islands
Lesotho	Tobago
Malawi	Tonga
Malaya (later Malaysia)	Transjordan (1920-1948)
Malaysia	Trinidad (later Trinidad and Tobago)

Trinidad and Tobago
Tristan da Cunha
Trucial States (1892-1971)
Turks and Caicos Islands
Tuvalu
Uganda
Vancouver Island (later Canada)
Vanuatu
Wei Hei Wei (1898-1930)
Western Samoa
Zambia
Zanzibar (later Tanzania)
Zimbabwe
(left Commonwealth Nov 2003)

Appendix 2:

Contributing universities, colleges and institutes

Aberdeen

Anthropology
Economics
Environmental & Occupational Health
Geography & Environment
History
English
Law
Management

Aberystwyth

Information Studies

Aston

Business School

Bangor

Business School
Environment & Natural Sciences

Bath

Economics & International Development
Social & Policy Studies

Birmingham

Applied Social Sciences
Business School
Canadian Studies
Centre for West African Studies
International Development
Political Science

Brighton

Arts & Architecture

Bristol

Archaeology & Anthropology
Drama, Theatre, Film, Television
Geographical Sciences
Law
Politics
Sociology

Brunel

Business School
Politics & History

Cambridge

Archaeology
Architecture
Education
English & Applied Linguistics
Geography
History
History of Art
Human Evolutionary Studies
Land Economy
Law
Middle Eastern Studies
Politics & International Studies
Social Anthropology

Cardiff

Architecture
Biosciences
Earth & Ocean Sciences
English, Communication & Philosophy
Journalism, Media & Cultural Studies
Social Sciences

Dundee

Centre fo Energy, Petroleum, Mineral Law & Policy
Accounting & Finance
Economic Studies
History

Durham

Anthropology
Applied Social Sciences
Archaeology
Earth Sciences
Geography
History

East Anglia

Ecology, Evolution & Conservation
Economics
Health
International Development
Law
Natural Resources & Environment
Norwich Business School
Sainsbury Research Unit
Social & Political Studies
Social Work & Psychology

East London

International Social Sceince
Law

Edinburgh

African Studies
Archaeology
Canadian Studies
English & Linguistics
Geosciences
Higher & Community Education
History, Classics & Archaeology
Islamic & Middle Eastern Studies
Law
Social & Political Studies
South Asian Studies

Essex

Accounting, Finance & Management
Government
History
Language & Linguistics
Literature, Film & Theatre

Glasgow

Economics
English Literature
Geographical & Earth Sciences
Historical Studies
History of Medicine
Infection & Immunity
Law
Management
Marine Biological Station
Ornithology
Parasitology
Sociology, Anthropology & Applied Social Sciences
Zoology

Glasgow Caledonian

Built & Natural Environment

Hull

Community Health & Social Care
Geography
Social Studies
Wilberforce Institute for the Study of Emancipation & Slavery

Imperial College

History of Science, Technology & Medicine

Keele

Economics
History
Law
Politics, International Relation & Philosophy
Science & Technology in Medicine

Kent

Durrell Institute of Conservation & Ecology
English
Kent Business School

Kingston

Earth Sciences & Geography
Economics
Health & Social Science

Lancaster

Geography
Health Research
History
Linguistics & English Language
Management Science
Politics & International Relations
Women's Studies

Leeds

Civil Engineering
Environment
English
Geography
History
Psychological Sciences
Theology & Religious Studies

Leicester

Archaeology & Ancient History
Economics
English
Geography
Law
Management

Liverpool

Archaeology Classics and Egyptology
Architecture
Civic Design
Earth & Ocean Sciences
Geography
Law, Medicine & Healthcare

London**Birkbeck**

English & Humanities
History, Classics & Archaeology
Law
Management & Organizational Psychology
Politics & Sociology

Goldsmiths

Anthropology
Cultural Studies
Media & Communications
Sociology
Visual Culture

Institute of Education

Arts & Humanities
Children & Health

King's College

Cultural, Media & Creative Studies
English Language & Literature
Geography
Health Service & Population
History
Management
War Studies

London School of Hygiene & Tropical Medicine

Epidemiology & Public Health
Infectious & Tropical Diseases
Public Health & Policy

London School of Economics

Anthropology
Development Studies
Economic History
Economics
Geography & Environment
Global Governance
Government
International History
International Relations
Law
Social Policy
Sociology

Queen Mary

English
Geography
History
Languages, Linguistics & Film
Law

Royal Holloway

Earth Sciences
English
Geography
Health & Social Care
History

Royal Holloway contd.

Politics & International Relations

School of Advanced Studies

Institute of Advanced Legal Studies
Institute of Commonwealth Studies
Institute of English Studies
Institute of Historical Research
Institute for the Study of the Americas

School of Oriental & African Studies

Anthropology & Sociology
Art & Archaeology
Development Studies
Economics
Financial & Management Studies
History
Linguistics
Law
Media & Film Studies
Politics & International Studies
Study of Religions
South Asian Studies

University College London

Anthropology
Archaeology
Bartlett School of Architecture
Laws
Geography
History of Art
History of Medicine
Library, Information & Archive Studies
Linguistics
Political Science

London Metropolitan

Institute for the Study of European Transformation

London South Bank

Arts & Media
Education
Psychology

Loughborough

Art & Design
Business
Civil & Building Engineering
Economics
Geography
Human Sciences
Information Science
Sport & Exercise Science

Manchester

Geography
Languages, Linguistics & Culture
Law
Manchester Business School
Planning & Landscape
Policy Development

Middlesex

Business School

Newcastle

Agriculture, Food & Rural Development
Architecture, Planning & Landscape
Arts & Cultures
Civil Engineering & Geosciences

Newcastle contd.

English Literature, Language & Linguistics
Geography, Politics & Sociology
Newcastle University Business School

Nottingham

American & Canadian Studies
Economics
Education
Geography
Institute for Science & Society
Institute of Work, Health & Organisations
History
Law
Nottingham University Business School
Politics & International Relations

Open

Business School
Geography
Planetary Geology

Oxford

Anthropology
Archaeology
Business
Economics
Geography & Environment
History
Interdisciplinary Area Studies
International Development
Khalili Research Centre
Law
Social Policy & Social Work
Sociology
Theology
Zoology

Plymouth

Catchment & Coastal Environment
Geodynamics
Geography
Social & Public Policy
Terrestrial Ecology

Portsmouth

Accounting & Finance
Economics

Queen's, Belfast

Politics, International Studies & Philosophy
Sociology, Social Policy & Social Work

Reading

Agriculture
Law

St Andrews

Economics & Finance
Geography & Geosciences
International Relations
Management
Psychology
Social Anthropology

Sheffield

Civil & Structural Engineering
Economics
Geography
History

Sheffield contd.

Human & Communication Sciences
Landscape
Law
Management
Politics
Sociological Studies
Town & Regional Planning

Sheffield Hallam

Built Environment
Humanities
Social Sciences & Law

Southampton

Aging & Gerontology
Archaeology
Art
Economics
Geography
History
Law
Management
Ocean & Earth Sciences
Politics & International Relations
Social Statistics, Population Science & Demography
Social Work Studies
Sociology & Social Policy

Stirling

Aquaculture
Economics
Education
Environmental History & Policy
Film, Media & Journalism
Languages, Religion & Culture
Marketing
Nursing & Midwifery
Psychology
Sports Sciences

Strathclyde

Accounting & Finance
Civil Engineering
Economics
English Studies
Human Resource Management

Sunderland

Primary & Community Care

Sussex

American Studies
Anthropology
Development Studies
Economics
Education
English
Geography
Graduate Office
International Relations
Law
Media & Film Studies
Politics & Contemporary European Studies

Swansea

English
Politics & International Relations

Warwick

Applied Linguistics
Comparative American Studies
History
Law
Politics & International Relations
Sociology

West of England

Built & Natural Environment
Creative Arts
History

Westminster

Architecture & Built Environment
Law

Wolverhampton

Graduate School

York

Archaeology
Economics
English & Related Literature
Environment
History
Politics
Theatre, Film & Television
Women's Studies



University of London
INSTITUTE OF COMMONWEALTH STUDIES
SCHOOL OF ADVANCED STUDY

MA Understanding & Securing Human Rights

- Training human rights practitioners for 15 years
- Units cover human rights theory, practice and law
- Practical skills in advocacy and fundraising
- Arranging work placements with range of NGOs
- Offering a study tour to Geneva
- Funding opportunities
- Additional optional modules now available

Research Degrees

Offered under expert supervision within a strong academic community, current research areas include: European Decolonisation, South-Asian Politics, 20th Century British & Commonwealth History, Indigenous Rights, Genocide Studies, Commonwealth Affairs and Diplomacy.

“The Institute is small and specialised and offers a real sense of community”
Anny Bhan
(MA Alumni, 2008)

Funding opportunities at:

[www.commonwealth.sas.ac.uk/
postgraduate-study.html](http://www.commonwealth.sas.ac.uk/postgraduate-study.html)

www.commonwealth.sas.ac.uk
+44 (0)20 7862 8844
ics@sas.ac.uk

